ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT

for the contract

"SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATION RESEARCH IN SPACE BIOLOGY"

Contract Number - NSR 09 010 027

to the

Bioscience Programs Division Office of Space Sciences and Applications National Aeronautics and Space Administration

from

Biological Sciences Communication Project The George Washington University

for the period

January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967

submitted

December 29, 1967

GPO PRICE \$ _____

FACILITY FORM 602

Hard copy (HC) ________ Microfiche (MF) _______

ff 653 July 65

The George Washington University

C. W. Shilling, M.D. Director, BSCP

**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

on

PLANETARY QUARANTINE

VOLUME I

POLICY

bу

DONALD E. WRIGHT

Manuscript

Mary Hourican and Lydia Homann

C. W. Shilling, M.D. Director, BSCP

Work performed under NASA contract
NSR-09-010-027

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Preface	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•]	Pag	e i
II.	Bibliography	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
III.	Permuted Title Index	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	13
IV.	Author Index	•	• •	•	•		•	۰				•	•	•	•	20

I. Preface

PREFACE

The citations listed in these bibliographies were compiled from the files of the Biological Sciences Communication Project for their relevancy to the areas of interest of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Office of Planetary Quarantine.

Volume I, Policy, includes references related to analysis of the sterilization requirements, conference proceedings and background information on NASA's position concerning spacecraft sterilization and planetary quarantine.

Volume II, Environmental Microbiology, is concerned with citations involving microbial growth, detection, identification and monitoring throughout spacecraft fabrication. Citations involving contamination control are relatively few, since this area was covered in an earlier bibliography.

Volume III, Engineering Parameters, incorporates material on air sampling, development and testing of spacecraft components, instrumentation, sterilization and decontamination procedures and spacecraft design.

These three volumes, together with two previously published (CLEAN ROOMS, ETHYLENE OXIDE), comprise over 1,200 citations bearing on the spacecraft sterilization problem. Their purpose is to provide essential background material for the further development and publicizing of the planetary quarantine program in the United States.

II. Policy Bibliography

- 1. LEDERBERG, J. Can we keep Mars clean? Wash. D.C., the Washington Post Co. 1 p.
- 2. PITTENDRIGH, C.S. Biology and the exploration of Mars. NASA (Contr. NASr-239). Wash. D.C. Space Science Board. 19 p.
- 3. SAGAN, C., Editor. Unpublished review of the literature (relevant to the question of Mars probe sterilization). Appendix I. 33 p.
- 4. SAGAN, C. AND COLEMAN, S. Biological Contamination of Mars. III Standards for Spacecraft sterilization. Source not identified. 19 p.

- 5. COMMITTEE FOR EXTRATERRESTRIAL EXPLORATION. Development of international efforts to avoid contamination by extraterrestrial exploration. Science 128:887-889. 1958.
- 6. LEDERBERG, J. and COWIE, D.B. Moondust. Science 127:1473-1475, 1958.

1959

- 7. ANONYMOUS. Contamination by extraterrestrial exploration. Nature 183(4666):925-928. Apr. 4, 1959.
- 8. ANONYMOUS. Report of the committee on the exploration of extrater-restrial space (CETEX). ICSU Review 1:100-103, 1959.
- 9. DAVIES, R.W. and COMUNTZIS, M.G. The sterilization of space vehicles to prevent extraterrestrial contamination. London, England. 10th Internatl. Astronaut. Congress. 1959. Proceedings.
- 10. NIVICK, A. Astrobiology Session. Lunar and Planetary Exploration Colloquium. Los Angeles, Calif., Space Technology Laboratories, Inc. Sept. 23-24, 1959. Proceedings. 13 p.

1960

11. PHILLIPS, C.R. and HOFFMAN, R.K. Sterilization of interplanetary vehicles. Science 132(3433):991-995. Oct. 14, 1960.

- 12. SAGAN, C. Biological contamination of the Moon. Proceedings of the Natl. Academy of Sciences 46(4):396-402. Apr. 1960.
- 13. DAVID, H. Experts fear Venus contamination. Missiles and Rockets 8(8):30. February 20, 1961.

- 14. POSNER, J., Editor. Problems and techniques associated with the decontamination and sterilization of spacecraft. (TN-D-771). Wash. D.C., NASA. Jan. 1961. Proceedings.
- 15. QUIMBY, F.H. NASA space biology program. (NASA-Q-113). Wash. D.C., NASA. Oct. 2, 1961. 19 p.
- 16. SNEATH, P.H.A. Dangers of contamination of planets and the Earth. In: PIRIE, N.W., Editor, The Biology of Space Travel. p. 95-106. London, England, the Inst. of Biology. 1961. 34 refs.

- 17. BROWN, A.H. Protection of extraterrestrial regions from contamination by terrestrial organisms. In: A Review of Space Research. Chaptr. 9, No.5, p.12, Publ. 1079. Wash. D.C., Natl. Acad. of Sciences Natl. Res. Counc. 1962.
- 18. BROWN, A.H. Back contamination. In: A Review of Space Research. Chaptr. 9, No.6, p. 13, Publ. 1079. Wash. D.C., Natl. Acad. of Sciences Natl. Res. Counc. 1962
- 19. BROWN, A.H. Space probe sterilization. In: A Review of Space Research. Chaptr. 10, p. 1-41, Publ. 1079. Wash. D.C., Natl. Acad. of Sciences Natl. Res. Counc. 1962.
- 20. CLEMEDSON, C.J. Sterilization of lunar and planetary space vehicles (A Review). 13th Internatl. Astronaut. Congress. Varna, Bulgaria. Sept. 1962. Proceedings, Volume I.
- 21. FRIEND, J.L. Problems of lunar and planetary exploration. Downey, Calif., North American Aviation, May 15, 1962. 11 p.

- 22. HOBBY, G.L. Sterilization of Spacecraft. Proc. of Lunar and Planetary Explor. Downey, Calif. North Amer. Aviation, May 23, 1962. p. 49-52. 2 refs.
- 23. JAFFE, L.D. Examination of engineering requirements and procedures for sterilization of unmanned lunar and planetary missions. Wash. D.C., NASA, Lunar and Planetary Programs. May 3, 1962. 25 p.
- 24. QUIMBY, F.H., Editor. Conference on spacecraft sterilization. (TN-D-1357). Wash. D.C., NASA. Dec. 1962. Proceedings. 101 p.
- 25. REYNOLDS, O.E. Biological science of interest in space flight and exploration. Wash. D.C. NASA, Office of Space Science and Applications. May 16, 1962. 6 p.

- 26. ANDERSON, V.S.; IVES, N.; MacDONALD, T.P., et al. Astronautics information abstracts. Reports and open literature, Vol. VII, No.6.
 NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Pasadena, California, Jet Propulsion Lab.
 June 1963. 138 p.
- 27. ANDERSON, V.S.; IVES, N.; MacDONALD, T.P., et al. Astronautics information abstracts. Reports and open literature. Vol. VII, No.6. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. June 1963. 138 p.
- 28. CORTRIGHT, E.M. Automated spacecraft of the United States. Wash. D.C. NASA, Office of Space Science and Applications. Sept. 1963. 23 p.
- 29. NICKS, O.W. and REYNOLDS, O.E. Summary of NASA efforts concerning the decontamination and sterilization of lunar and planetary spacecraft. Wash. D.C. NASA. Aug. 23, 1963. 6 p.

- 30. CORTRIGHT, E.M. Space exploration why and how. Norwegian Geographical Society, Norway. Sept. 27, 1964. Proceedings. 20 p.
- 31. COSPAR. Information Bulletin No. 20. Secretariat, Paris, France. Nov. 1964.

- 32. HOROWITZ, N.H. Spacecraft sterilization: a summary of my remarks at the Bioscience Subcommittee Meeting. Mar. 12-14, 1964. Wash. D.C., NASA. Apr. 13, 1964. 3 p.
- 33. NATL. AERONAUT. AND SPACE ADMIN. Report of the Bioscience Planning Team. Apollo Lunar Science Program, Rept. of Planning Teams, Part II, Appendix. Wash. D.C. Dec. 1964. 18 p.
- 34. NATL. AERONAUT. AND SPACE ADMIN. Astronautics and Aeronautics, 1963: Chronology on Science, Technology, and Policy. SP-4004. 610 p. Wash. D.C., Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1964.
- 35. SAGAN, C. Report of the Ad Hoc Working Group on Mars Biological Orbiters. Harvard College Observatory and Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory. June 1, 1964. Proceedings. 13 p.
- 36. SNEATH, P.H.A. The limits of life. Discovery, p. 20-24. Apr. 1964.

- 37. COSPAR. Information Bulletin No. 28. Report of the Space Science Board (NAS-NRC). Nov. 1965. p. 76-77.
- 38. DOW, P.C., Jr. Exploration of interplanetary space by unmanned vehicles. Fifth European Space Flight Symposium. Munich, West Germany, July 1965. Proceedings. 30 p.
- 39. DRYDEN, H.L. National and international cooperation in scientific experiments on future earth-orbiting spacecraft. In: BAGLEY, P.C., Editor, Scientific Experiments for Manned Orbital Flight. Vol. IV, p. 1-11. Wash. D.C., Amer. Astronaut. Soc. 1965.
- 40. FRUTKIN, A.W. International Cooperation in Space. 186 p. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1965.
- 41. HALL, L.B. Spacecraft sterilization and the prevention of planetary contamination. 65th Annual Mtg. Atlantic City, N.J. Amer. Soc. for Microbiol. Apr. 26, 1965. Proceedings.
- 42. HALL, L.B. Sterilization. Amer. Inst. of Aeronaut. and Astronaut. (local chapter) St. Louis, Missouri. Sept. 21, 1965.

- 43. HALL, L.B. and BRUCH, C.W. Procedures necessary for the prevention of planetary contamination. In: FLORKIN, M., Editor, Life Sciences and Space Research, III. p. 48-62. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ. Co. 1965.
- 44. HITCHCOCK, D.R.; THOMAS, G.B.; and LANING, R.B. Statistical decision problems in large scale biological experiments. Final Report (NASw-871), Windsor Locks, Conn., United Aircraft Corp. Mar. 31, 1965.
- 45. NATL. AERONAUT. AND SPACE ADMIN. Report of the Bioscience Working Group. Summer Conf. on Lunar Exploration and Science. Wash. D.C. 1965. p. 223-244.
- 46. NATL. AERONAUT. AND SPACE ADMIN. Astronautics and Aeronautics, 1964: Chronology on Science, Technology, and Policy. SP-4005. 527 p. Wash. D.C., Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1965.
- 47. NEWELL, H.E. Report to the Space Science Board on the Space Science and Applications programs. Wash. D.C., NASA Dec. 1965. 163 p.
- 48. SAGAN, C. and COLEMAN, S. Spacecraft sterilization and the contamination of Mars. Astronaut. and Aeronaut. p. 22-27. May 1965.
- 49. SCHALKOWSKY, S. and COOLEY, W.C. Analysis of planetary quarantine requirements. NASA (Contr. NASw-1340). Wash. D.C., Exotech, Inc. April 5, 1965. 11 p.
- 50. SPECKMAN, J. and CORNELL, R.G. Estimation for a one-parameter exponential model. Jour. of Amer. Stat. Assoc. 60:560-572. June 1965.
- 51. WATKINS, H.D. Severe Voyager sterilization criteria set. Aviation Week and Space Tech. p. 58-63. Dec. 6, 1965.

52. ATWOOD, K.C. Basis for the sterility requirement. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 3-10. Wash. D.C., NASA, Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966.

- 53. ATWOOD, K.C. Sterilization and contamination: The nature of the problem. In: PITTENDRIGH, C.S.; VISHNIAC, W.; and PEARMAN, J.P.T., Editors, Biology and the Exploration of Mars. Chaptr. 25, p. 449-462, Publ. 1296. Wash. D.C., Natl. Acad. of Sciences Natl. Res. Counc. 1966.
- 54. BEAUCHAMP, J.J. and CORNELL, R.G. Spearman simultaneous estimation for a compartmental model. T.R. No. 9. NASA (NGR-10-004-029). Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. 1966. 19 p. 11 refs.
- 55. BEAUCHAMP, J.J. and CORNELL, R.G. Simultaneous nonlinear estimation. T.R. No. 4. NASA (NGR-10-004-029). Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. 1966. 12 p. 9 refs.
- 56. BENGSON, M.H. and THOMAE, F.W., Jr. The sterility control officer and the sterility control group new figures on the aerospace scene. Annual Tech. Mtg. Inst. of Environ. Science. Apr. 13-15, 1966. Proceedings. p. 485-489.
- 57. BROWN, A.H. Back contamination and quarantine problems and perspectives. In: PITTENDRIGH, C.S.; VISHNIAC, W. and PEARMAN, J.P.T., Editors, Biology and the Exploration of Mars. Chaptr. 24, p. 443-445, Publ. 1296. Wash. D.C., Natl. Acad. Sciences Natl. Res. Counc. 1966.
- 58. CORNELL, R.G. Spacecraft sterilization requirements. T.R. No. 1. NASA (NGR-10-004-029). Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. Feb. 14, 1966. 14 p. 6 refs.
- 59. CORNELL, R.G. Variation in measurements of microbial loads. T.R. No. 2. NASA (NGR-10-004-029). Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. Feb. 16, 1966. 6 p.
- 60. CORNELL, R.G. Biostatistics of space exploration: Microbiology and sterilization. Progress Rept. NASA (NGR-10-004-029). Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. Aug. 24, 1966. 10 p.
- 61. CORNELL, R.G. A nomenclature of symbols relevant to the probability of contaminating Mars. T.R. No. 5. NASA (NGR-10-004-029). Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. Aug. 24, 1966. 7 p.
- 62. CORNELL, R.G.; SAGAN, C.; LIGHT, J.O. et al. Report of the Working Group on standard nomenclature. COSPAR. July 6, 1966.

- 63. CORNELL, R.G. and SPECKMAN, J.A. Estimation for a simple exponential model. T.R. No. 3. NASA (NGR-10-004-029). Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. Feb. 24, 1966. 27 p. 20 refs.
- 64. COSPAR. Information Bulletin No. 33. Report of the Consultative Group on the potentially harmful effects of space experiments. Oct. 1966. 4 p.
- 65. COSPAR. Information Bulletin N. 33. Report of the Organizing Committee for a Symposium on Techniques for Space Probe Sterilization. Oct. 1966. 4 p.
- 66. DAVIES, R.W. and HOROWITZ, N.H. Spacecraft sterilization implications and suggestions. In: BROWN, A.H. and FLORKIN, M., Editors, Life Sciences and Space Research, IV. p. 197-220. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ. Co. 1966. 12 refs.
- 67. EPSTEIN, B. Bacterial extinction time as an extreme value phenomenon. Berkeley, Calif., Operations Research Center, Univ. of Calif., March 1966. 9 p.
- 68. HALL, L.B. Sterilizing space probes. Internatl. Science and Technol. 6 p. Apr. 1966.
- 69. HALL, L.B. Contamination and sterilization. Biospace Technology
 Training Program. Wallops Is., Va. NASA/Univ. of Virginia. Aug.
 1966. 11 p.
- 70. HALL, L.B. and CRAVEN, C. Planetary quarantine control of terrestrial contamination. 66th Annual Mtg., Los Angeles, Calif. Amer. Soc. for Microbiol. May 1966. Proceedings.
- 71. JOHNSON, J.D. Contamination analysis and monitoring. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 293-304. Wash. D.C., NASA, Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966.
- 72. LIGHT, J.O.; CRAVEN, C.W.; VISHNIAC, W. et al. A discussion of the planetary quarantine constraints. I. An introduction to the problems of planetary quarantine. In: BROWN, A.H. and FAVORITE, F.G., Editors, Life Sciences and Space Research V. 16 p. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co. 1966.

- 73. LORSCH, H.G. and KOESTERER, M.G. Biological and engineering aspects of spacecraft sterilization. In: BROWN, A.H. and FAVORITE, F.G., Editors, Life Sciences and Space Research V. 9 p. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co. 1966. 21 refs.
- 74. MANDROVSKY, B.; IMSHENETSKTY, A.A.; OYAMA, V., et al. Spacecraft sterilization procedures in the USSR. Meeting on Sterilization of Space Vehicles. UCLA, May 7, 1962. Library of Congress, ATD Info. Ltr., Aug. 5, 1966. 19 p.
- 75. MEETER, D.A. A newton-gradient method for non-linear problems in Hilbert space. T.R. No. 7. NASA (NGR-10-004-029). Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. Aug. 24, 1966. 11 p. 10 refs.
- 76. MILES, J.R. Spacecraft sterilization program. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 309-311. Wash. D.C., NASA, Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966.
- 77. MURRAY, B.C. and DAVIES, M.E. A comparison of U.S. and Soviet efforts to explore Mars. Rept. No. P3285. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp. Jan. 1966. 42 p.
- 78. NATL. ACAD. OF SCIENCES NATL. RES. COUNC. U.S. space science program, Space Science Board Report to COSPAR. Wash. D.C. 1966. p. 213-214.
- 79. NATL. AERONAUT. AND SPACE ADMIN. Standard procedures for the microbiological examination of space hardware. Wash. D.C. Office of Space Science and Applications. June 1966. 40 p. 6 refs.
- 80. NATL. AERONAUT. AND SPACE ADMIN. Report to the Space Science Board on the Space Science and Applications Program. Wash. D.C. Nov. 1966. 189 p.
- 81. NATL. AERONAUT. AND SPACE ADMIN. Significant Achievements in Space Bioscience, 1958-1964. NASA SP-92. 128 p. Wash. D.C., Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966.
- 82. NATL. AERONAUT. AND SPACE ADMIN. Astronautics and Aeronautics 1965: Chronology on Science, Technology, and Policy. SP-4006. 686 p. Wash. D.C., Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966.

- 83. NEWELL, H.E. The role and responsibility of NASA in relation to space-craft sterilization. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 11-18. Wash. D.C., NASA Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966.
- 84. PETROSOVITS, A. Dilution model: a Bayesian approach. T.R. No. 6.
 NASA (NGR-10-004-029). Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. Aug.
 24, 1966. 25 p. 14 refs.
- 85. PITTENDRIGH, C.S. The path to Voyager. Astronaut. and Aeronaut., Vol. IV, p. 76-77, 79-80, 82, 84, 86, 89. Nov. 1966.
- 86. REYNOLDS, O.E. and NICKS, O.W. NASA program scope and definition. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 19-24. Wash. D.C., NASA, Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966.
- 87. ROSHOLT, R.L. An Administrative History of NASA, 1958-1963. NASA SP-4104. 681 p. Wash. D.C., NASA, Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966.
- 88. SAGAN, C. and COLEMAN, S. Decontamination standards for Martian exploration programs. In: PITTENDRIGH, C.S.; VISHNIAC, W. and PEARMAN, J.P.T., Editors, Biology and the Exploration of Mars. Chaptr 28, p. 470-481, Publ. 1296. Wash. D.C., Natl. Acad. Sciences Natl. Res. Counc. 1966.
- 89. SANDIA CORP. Planetary quarantine program. Quart. Prog. Repts. 1-4. NASA (Contr. 09-019-040). Albuquerque, N. Mex. July 1966 Mar. 1967.
- 90. SCHALKOWSKY, S. A critique of current spacecraft sterilization standards. Report to the NASA Bioscience Subcommittee. NASA (Contr. NASW-1340). Wash. D.C., Exotech, Inc. Jan. 3, 1966. 11 p.
- 91. SCHALKOWSKY, S. Estimation of planetary contamination probabilities due to flight of the USSR Venus 3. NASA (Contr. NASw-1340). Wash. D.C., Exotech, Inc. Aug. 1966. 14 p.
- 92. SCHALKOWSKY, S. Analytical techniques in planetary quarantine and spacecraft sterilization. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NASw-1340). Wash. D.C., Exotech, Inc. Nov. 1966. 26 p. 8 refs.

- 93. SCHALKOWSKY, S. and COOLEY, W.C. Analysis of planetary quarantine requirements. Report to the NASA Office of Bioscience. NASA (Contr. NASW-1340). Wash. D.C., Exotech, Inc. Apr. 5, 1966. 11 p.
- 94. SCHALKOWSKY, S. and WIEDERKEHR, R. A stochastic sterilization model. T.R. No. 13. NASA (Contr. NASw-1340). Wash. D.C., Exotech, Inc. May 6, 1966. 19 p. 3 refs.
- 95. SCHALKOWSKY, S. and WIEDERKEHR, R. Log-normal model for microbial survival in heat sterilization. NASA (Contr. NASw-1340). Wash. D.C., Exotech, Inc. Oct., 1966. 35 p. 15 refs.
- 96. SEAMANS, R.C., Jr. The achievement of space: values and directions.
 1st Annual Robert H. Goddard Lecture of the Natl. Space Club. Wash.
 D.C., Mar. 15, 1966. 31 p.
- 97. SEAMANS, R.C., Jr. Giving form to our space goals recent lessons and new directions. Astronaut. and Aeronaut. Oct. 1966. p. 60-66.
- 98. SHERRY, E.J. and TRAUTH, C.A. An assembly contamination model. Rept. (SC-RR-66-421). Albuquerque, N. Mex., Sandia Corp. July 1966. 30 p. 7 refs.
- 99. SHERRY, E.J. and TRAUTH, C.A. A model for planetary quarantine requirements. Rept. (SC-RR-66-588). Albuquerque, N. Mex., Sandia Corp. Sept. 1966. 46 p. 9 refs.
- 100. UNGAR, A.; WHEELER, R.E. and ROBERTS, D.S. Problems of biological contamination of Mars. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NASr-65(06). Chicago, Ill., I.I.T. Res. Inst. Mar. 1966. 20 p.

- 101. ABRAMSON, R. Death shadows Apollo and AAP. Astronaut. and Aeronaut. Mar. 1967. p. 8-9.
- 102. ANONYMOUS. Space treaty approved by UN General Assembly. Astronaut. and Aeronaut. Feb. 1967. p. 46-48.

- 103. ANONYMOUS. Scientists, NASA struggle over post-Apollo mix. Space Aeronautics. Mar. 1967. 4 p.
- 104. BEAUCHAMP, J.J. and CORNELL, R.G. Simultaneous estimation by partial totals for compartmental models. T.R. No. 10. NASA, (NGR-10-004-029). Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. Feb. 1, 1967. 22 p. 10 refs.
- 105. BRANNEN, J.P. A rational model for spacecraft sterilization requirements. Rept. (SC-RR-67-256). Albuquerque, N. Mex., Sandia Corp. Apr. 1967. 30 p. 14 refs.
- 106. CORNELL, R.G. Estimation of the parameters in exponential decontamination models. T.R. No. 8. NASA (NGR-10-004-029). Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. Feb. 1, 1967. 12 p. 10 refs.
- 107. CORNELL, R.G. Minutes of the Mathematical Models Subcommittee of the Spacecraft Sterilization Advisory Committee. Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. Feb. 8-9, 1967. 16 p.
- 108. CORNELL, R.G. Biostatistics of space exploration: microbiology and sterilization. NASA (NGR-10-004-029). Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. Mar. 1, 1967. 3 p.
- 109. CORTRIGHT, E.M. The Voyager Program. 5th Goddard Mem. Symp. Wash. D.C. AAS. Mar. 14, 1967. 37 p.
- 110. EBERHART, J. NASA's post-moon pitch: Research. Science News 91:60-61. Jan. 21, 1967.
- 111. HOLLANDER, M. Asymptotic efficiency of 2 nonparametric competitors of Wilcoxon's two-sample test. NASA (NGR-10-004-029). Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. Feb. 1, 1967. 18 p. 12 refs.
- 112. HOROWITZ, N.H. Microorganisms on Mars. Science 156:1436. June 16, 1967.
- 113. HOROWITZ, N.H.; SHARP, R.P. and DAVIES, R.W. Planetary contamination I: The problem and the agreements. Science 155(3769):1501-1505.

 Mar. 24, 1967. 58 refs.

- 114. HYATT, A. Beyond Apollo. Internatl. Science and Technol. Mar. 1967. p. 29-39.
- 115. LEAVITT, W. Deeper into space but not quite on to Mars. Space Digest. March 1967. p. 95-96.
- 116. LEAVITT, W. After the Apollo tradegy NASA ponders safety changes. Aerospace Internatl. Apr. 1967. p. 34-38.
- 117. MURRAY, B.C.; DAVIES, M.E. and ECKMAN, P.K. Planetary contamination. II: Soviet and U.S. practices and policies. Science 155(3769): 1505-1511. Mar. 24, 1967.
- 118. NATL. AERONAUT. AND SPACE ADMIN. NASA Standard Procedures for the Microbiological Examination of Space Hardware. NHB 5340.1. Wash. D.C. Aug. 1967. 40 p.
- 119. NATL. AERONAUT. AND SPACE ADMIN. NASA Standards for Clean Rooms and Work Stations for the Microbially Controlled Environment. NHB 5340.2. Wash. D.C. Aug. 1967. 35 p.
- 120. NEWELL, H.E. NASA's Space Science and Applications program. U.S. Senate (Comm. on Aeronaut. and Space Sci.). Wash. D.C. NASA. Apr. 20, 1967. 208 p.
- 121. NEWELL, H.E. Impact of space research on science and technology. Science, 157:29-39. July 7, 1967.
- 122. REYNOLDS, O.E. and HALL, L.B. Developments in space-related and microbiological technology. 67th Annual Mtg. New York, N.Y. Amer. Soc. for Microbiol. Apr. 30 May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 123. WYER, A.; SHERRY, E.J.; BEARMAN, J. et al. Minutes of the Mathematical Models Subcommittee of the Spacecraft Sterilization Advisory Committee. Tallahassee, Fla., Florida State Univ. Feb. 8-9, 1967. 16 p.

III. Permuted Index

Key words in the title of each of the articles referenced in this work have been rotated to the beginning of the title and alphabetized.

Thus, if one should search for "U.S. space science program" it would appear alphabetically at the beginning of the line for all titles in which it actually occurs.

The number at the right refers to the bibliographical citation number.

AAP/Death shadows Apollo and	101
Abstracts/Astronautics information	26, 27
Achievement of space: values and directions/The	96
Achievements in Space Bioscience, 1958-1964/Significant	81
Analysis and monitoring/Contamination	71
Analysis of planetary quarantine requirements/	49 , 93
Apollo and AAP/Death shadows	101
Apollo transfer NAGA was been a large to the second	114
Apollo tragedy - NASA ponders safety changes/After the	116
Applications Program/Report to the Space Science Board on the	80
Astronautics & Aeronautics, 1963. Chronology on Science,	34
Astronautics & Aeronautics, 1964. Chronology on Science,	46
Astronautics & Aeronautics, 1965. Chronology on Science,	82
Asymptotic efficiency of 2 non-parametric competitors of Wilcox	
Automated spacecraft of the United States/	28
Back Contamination/	18 , 5 7
Bacterial extinction time as an extreme value phenomenon	67
Bayesian approach/Dilution model; A	84
Biological and engineering aspects of spacecraft sterilization/	73
Biological contamination of Mars/Problems of	100
Biological experiments/Statistical decision problems in large	44
Biological science of interest in space flight and exploration	25
Biology and the exploration of Mars/	2
Bioscience, 1958-1964/Significant Achievements in Space	81
Bioscience Working Group/Report of the	45
Biosciences Planning Team/Report of	33
Biostatistics of space exploration: microbiology and	60, 108
Clean Rooms and Work Stations for the Microbially Controlled	119
Colloquium/Astrobiology Session. Lunar and Planetary	10
Competitors of Wilcoxon's two-sample test/Asymptotic efficiency	111
Conference on spacecraft sterilization/	24
Constraints. I. An introduction to the problems of planetary qu	72
Contamination. I./Planetary	113
Contamination. II: Soviet and U.S. practices and policies/Plane	117
Contamination analysis and monitoring/	71
Contamination and quarantine problems and perspectives/Back	57
Contamination and sterilization/	69
Contamination by extraterrestrial exploration/	7
Contamination by extraterrestrial exploration/Development of in	7 5
Contamination by terrestrial organisms/Protection of extraterre	17
Contamination/Experts fear Venus	13
Contamination model/An assembly	98
Contamination of Mars/Problems of biological	100
Contamination of Mars/Spacecraft sterilization and the	48
Contamination of Mars. III Standards for spacecraft sterilizati	4

Contamination of planets and the Earth/Dangers of	16
Contamination of the Moon/Biological	12
Contamination/Planetary quarantinecontrol of terrestrial	70
Contamination probabilities due to flight of the USSR's Venus 3	91
Contamination/Procedures necessary for the prevention of planet	43
Contamination/Spacecraft sterilization and the prevention of pl	41
Contamination: The nature of the problem/Sterilization and	53
Contamination/The sterilization of space vehicles to prevent ex	9
Control of terrestrial contamination/Planetary quarantine	70
Cooperation in scientific experiments on future earth-orbiting	39
Cooperation in space/International	40
Criteria set/Severe Voyager sterilization	51
Critique of current spacecraft sterilization standards/	90
Decontamination and sterilization of lunar and planetary spacec Decontamination and sterilization of spacecraft/Problems and te Decontamination models/Estimation of the parameters in exponent Decontamination standards for Martian exploration programs/	29 14 106 88
Dilution model: A Bayesian approach/ Directions/The achievement of space: values and	84 96
Earth/Dangers of contamination of planets and the Earth-orbiting spacecraft/National and international cooperatio Engineering aspects of spacecraft sterilization/Biological and Engineering requirements and procedures for sterilization of un Environment/NASA Standards for Clean Rooms and Work Stations Estimation for a compartmental model/Spearman simultaneous Examination of space hardware/Standard procedures for the micro Experiments on future earth-orbiting spacecraft/National and in Experiments/Report of the Consultative Group on the potentially Exploration/Biological science of interest in space flight and Exploration/Contamination by extraterrestrial Exploration/Development of international efforts to avoid conta Exploration: microbiology and sterilization/Biostatistics of sp 60 Exploration of extraterrestrial space (CETEX)/Report of the com Exploration of interplanetary space by unmanned vehicles Exploration/Problems of lunar and planetary Exploration programs/Decontamination standards for Martian Exponential model/Estimation for a simple Extraterrestrial exploration/Contamination by Extraterrestrial exploration/Development of international effor Extraterrestrial regions from contamination by terrestrial orga	16 39 73 23 119 54 79 39 64 25 7 508 88 21 88 63 7 5
Goalsrecent lessons and new directions/Giving form to our spa Group on the potentially harmful effects of space experiments/R Group/Report of the Bioscience Working	97 64 45

Harmful effects of space experiments/Report of the Hilbert space/A Newton-gradient method for non-linear problems History of NASA, 1958-1963/An administrative		64 75 87
Information Bulletin No. 20/COSPAR Information Bulletin No. 28/COSPAR Information Bulletin No. 33/COSPAR International cooperation in scientific experiments on future International cooperation in space/ International efforts to avoid contamination by extraterrestri Interplanetary vehicles/Sterilization of Introduction to the problems of planetary quarantine/A discuss	64,	31 37 65 39 40 5 11 72
Life/The limits of Loads/Variation in measurements of microbial Lunar and Planetary Exploration Colloquium/Astrobiology Sessio Lunar and planetary exploration/Problems of Lunar and planetary missions/Examination of engineering requir		36 59 10 21 23
Mars/A comparison of U.S. and Soviet efforts to explore Mars Biological Orbiters/Report of the Ad Hoc Working Group on Mars clean?/Can we keep Mars/Deeper into space - but not quite on to Mars/Microorganisms on Mars probe sterilization/Unpublished review of the literature Mars/Problems of biological contamination of Mars/Spacecraft sterilization and the contamination of Mars. III Standards for spacecraft sterilization/Biological co Martian exploration programs/Decontamination standards for Mathematical Models Subcommittee of the Spacecraft Sterilizati Measurements of microbial loads/Variation in Microbiological examination of space hardware/Standard Microbiological technology/Developments in space-related and Microbiology and sterilization/Biostatistics of space Microorganisms on Mars/ Model/A stochastic sterilization Model/An assembly contamination Model/Estimation for a one-parameter exponential Model for microbial survival in heat sterilization/Log-normal Model for planetary quarantine requirements/A rational	107, 79,	122 108 112 94 98 50 63 95
Model for spacecraft sterilization requirements/A rational Model/Spearman simultaneous estimation for a compartmental Models/Estimation of the parameters in exponential decontamina Models/Simultaneous estimation by partial totals for compartme Models Subcommittee of the Spacecraft Sterilization Advisory		105 54 106 104

Monitoring/Contamination analysis and Moon/Biological contamination of the Moondust/	71 12 6
NASA, 1958-1963/An Administrative History of NASA efforts concerning the decontamination and sterilization o NASA in relation to spacecraft sterilization/The role and respo NASA ponders safety changes/After the Apollo tragedy NASA program scope and definition NASA's post-moon pitch: Research/ NASA Standard Procedures for the Microbiological Examination of NASA, struggle over post-Apollo mix-Scientists, Newton-gradient method for non-linear problems in Hilbert space/ Nomenclature of symbols relevant to the probability of contamina Nomenclature/Report of the Working Group on standard Nonlinear estimation/Simultaneous	87 29 83 116 86 110 79, 118 103 75 61 62 55
Orbiters/Report of the Ad Hoc Work Group on Mars Biological Organisms/Protection of extraterrestrial regions from contamina	35 17
Planetary contamination I: The problem and the agreements Planetary exploration/Problems of lunar and Planetary missions/Examination of engineering requirements and Planetary quarantine/A discussion of the planetary quarantine Planetary quarantine and spacecraft sterilization/Analytical te Planetary quarantinecontrol of terrestrial contamination/ Planetary quarantine Program/ Planetary quarantine requirements/A model for Planetary quarantine requirements/Analysis of Planets and the Earth/Danger of contamination of Post-Apollo mix/Scientists, NASA struggle over Practices and policies/Planetary contamination II: Soviet and Prevention of planetary contamination/Procedures necessary for Probability of contaminating Mars/A nomenclature of symbols rel Problem/Sterilization and contamination: The nature of the Problems and techniques associated with the decontamination and Problems of lunar and planetary exploration/ Procedures for the microbiological examination of space hardwar Procedures necessary for the prevention of planetary contaminat Program scope and definition/NASA Program/Spacecraft sterilization Program, Space Science Board Report to COSPAR/U.S. space scienc	113 21 23 72 92 70 89 99 49,93 16 103 117 43 61 79 43 86 76
Quarantine problems and perspectives/Back contamination and	57

,	
Report of the Biosciences Planning Team/	33
Report of the Bioscience Working Group/	45
Report of the Working Group on standard nomenclature/	62
Report to the Space Science Board on the Space Science and Appl	80
Requirement/Basis for the sterility	52
Requirements/A model for planetary quarantine	9 9
Requirements/Analysis of planetary quarantine	93
Requirements/Spacecraft sterilization	58
Research/NASA's post-moon pitch:/	110
Research on science and technology/Impact of space	121
Review of the literature (relevant to the question of Mars prob	3
Role and responsibility of NASA in relation to spacecraft steri	83
Safety changes/After the Apollo tragedy NASA ponders	116
Science and technology/Impact of space research on	121
Soviet and U.S. practices and policies/Planetary contamination.	117
Soviet efforts to explore Mars/A comparison of U.S. and	77
Space biology program/NASA	15
Space by unmanned vehicles/Exploration of interplanetary	38
Space (CETEX)/Report of the committee on the exploration of ext	8
Space exploration - why and how/	30
Space flight and exploration/Biological science of interest in	25
Space hardware/Standard procedures for the microbiological exam	-
Space probe sterilization/	19
Space Probe Sterilization/Report of the Organizing Committee fo	65
Space probes/Sterilizing	68
Space-related and microbiological technology/Developments in	122
Space Science and Applications Program	120
Space Science and Applications Program/Report to the Space Scie	47, 80
Space science program, Space Science Board Report to COSPAR/U.S	78
Space: values and directions/The achievement of	96
Space vehicles to prevent extraterrestrial contamination/The st	9
Spacecraft/National and international cooperation in scientific	39
Spacecraft/Problems and techniques associated with the decontam	14
Spacecraft sterilization/	32
Spacecraft sterilization/Analytical techniques in planetary qua	92
Spacecraft sterilization and the contamination of Mars/	48
Spacecraft sterilization and the prevention of planetary contam	41
Spacecraft sterilization/Biological and engineering aspects of	73
Spacecraft sterilization/Biological contamination of Mars. III	4
Spacecraft sterilization/Conference on	24
Spacecraft sterilization - implications and suggestions/	66
Spacecraft/Sterilization of	22
Spacecraft sterilization procedures in the USSR/	74
Spacecraft sterilization program/	76
Spacecraft sterilization requirements/	58
Spacecraft sterilization requirements/A rational model for	105
Spacecraft sterilization standards/A critique of current	90
Spacecraft sterilization/The role and responsibility of NASA in	83
<u> </u>	

Spacecraft/Summary of NASA efforts concerning the decontaminati Spearman simultaneous estimation for a compartmental model/Standards/A critique of current spacecraft sterilization Standards for Clean Rooms and Work Stations for the Microbially Statistical decision problems in large scale biological experim Sterility control officer and the sterility control groupnew	29 54 90 119 44 56
Sterilization/Contamination and	52 42 92 53 41 60, 108 69
Sterilization criteria set/Severe Voyager Sterilization/Log-normal model for microbial survival in heat Sterilization model/A stochastic Sterilization of interplanetary vehicles/ Sterilization of lunar and planetary space vehicles (A Review)/ Sterilization of lunar and planetary spacecraft/Summary of NASA Sterilization of Spacecraft/	51 95 94 11 20 29
Sterilization of spacecraft/Problems and techniques associated Sterilization of space vehicles to prevent extraterrestrial con Sterilization of unmanned lunar and planetary missions/Examinat Sterilization program/Spacecraft Sterilization/Report of the Organizing Committee for a Symposiu Sterilization requirements/A rational model for spacecraft Sterilization requirements/Spacecraft Sterilization/Space probe	14 9 23 76 65 105 58
Sterilization standards/A critique of current spacecraft Sterilization/The role and responsibility of NASA in relation t Sterilization/Unpublished review of the literature (relevant to Sterilizing space probes/ Stochastic sterilization model/A Survival in heat sterilization/Log-normal model for microbial Symbols relevant to the probability of contaminating Mars/A nom	90 83 3 68 94 95 61
Techniques associated with the decontamination and sterilizatio Techniques for Space Probe Sterilization/Report of the Organizi Technology/Developments in space-related and microbiological Treaty approved by UN General Assembly/Space	14 65 122 102
UN General Assembly/Space treaty approved by United States/Automated spacecraft of the U.S. and Soviet efforts to explore Mars/A comparison of U.S. practices and policies/Planetary contamination II: Soviet U.S. space science program, Space Science Board Report to COSPA USSR/Spacecraft sterilization procedures in the USSR/Spacecraft sterilization of planetary contamination due to fli	74

Value phenomenon/Bacterial extinction time as an extreme	67
Variation in measurements of microbial loads/	59
Vehicles (A Review)/Sterilization of lunar and planetary space	20
Vehicles/Exploration of interplanetary space by unmanned	38
Vehicles/Sterilization of interplanetary	11
Venus contamination/Experts fear	13
Voyager Program/The	109
Voyager sterilization criteria set/Severe	51
Voyager/The path to	51 85
Wilcoxon's two-sample test/Asymptotic efficiency of 2 non-param	111

IV. Author Index

The following is a listing of all authors, whether sole or one of multiple authors whose works are cited in this bibliography. The numbers at the right refer to the bibliographical citation number.

AUTHOR INDEX

Abramson, R. Anderson, V.S Anonymous. Atwood, K.C.	•	• •	• •	· •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,	8,		02,	26 103,
Bearman, J. Beauchamp, J. Bengson, M.H. Brannen, J.P. Brown, A.H. Bruch, C.W.	J.	•	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•		•	17	5 ¹ •	ڙ و + ڊ8ا	55, ,19	104 56 105 57
Clemedson, C. Coleman, S. Committee for Comuntzis, M. Cooley, W.C. Cornell, R.G. Cortright, E. COSPAR Cowie, D.B. Craven, C.W.	Ex G M	cti	rat	cer	50	st: ,51	ria ;		Ex.	rp]		eat .60	;),6	on : : : :	.62	· ·		. 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	; ;10	26	4, 103,3	,48 	93 93 108 109 109
David, H Davies, M.E. Davies, R.W. Dow, P.C., Jr Dryden, H.L.	•	•	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	, e	77, 66,	,117 ,113 38
Eberhart, J. Eckman, P.K. Epstein, B.							•	•		•														117
Friend, J.L. Frutkin, A.W.		• •		• •	•	•	•	•	•			•	•			•		•			•	•	•	21 40
Hall, L.B Hitchcock, D. Hobby, G.L. Hoffman, R.K. Hollander, M. Horowitz, N.H Hyatt, A	R.	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•		•				•				32	2,6	66,		12,	44 22 11 111 113
Imshenetskiy,																					•	•	•	7 4

Jaffe, L.D Johnson, J.D.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	23 71
Koesterer, M.G.				•	•		•		•	•	•			•		•		•	•		•	•	•	7 3
Laning, R.B Leavitt, W Lederberg, J. Light, J.O Lorsch, H.G	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1]	.5, 62	116 1,6 2,72
MacDonald, T.P. Mandrovsky, B. Meeter, D.A. Miles, J.R. Murray, B.C.	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	•	•	•	•		•	•	7 4 75 7 6
Natl. Acad. of Natl. Aeronaut. Newell, H.E Nicks, O.W Nivick, A	•	ind :		ра •	•	<i>.</i> .		nir •	ı.	33	3,3 •	,	45	, 4 •	.6, •	79	, e	30, •	,81 47	عوا عور	32, 33,	, 12 , 12	18, 20, 29	119 121 86,86
Oyama, V	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	74
Petrosovits, A. Pittendrigh, C. Phillips, C.R. Posner, J	s.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	•	•	•	•		85,2 11
Quimby, F.H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•	•	15	5,24
Reynolds, O.E. Roberts, D.S. Rosholt, R.L.	•																							100
Sagan, C Sandia Corp Schalkowsky, S. Seamans, R.L., Sharp, R.P Sherry, E.J Sneath, P.H.A. Speckman, J	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	89
Thomae, F.W., J Thomas, G.B Trauth, C.A	Γr.		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	· 98	56 44 99 , 99
Ungar, A			•																					100

Wishniac, W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	72
Watkins, H.D.					•			•																51
Wheeler, R.E.				•		•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•		•	•				100
Wiederkehr, R.	•				•	•		•	•										•	•			91	95و+
Wyer, A																								123

BIBLIOGRAPHY

on

PLANETARY QUARANTINE

VOLUME II

ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY

bу

DONALD E. WRIGHT

Manuscript

Mary Hourican and Lydia Homann

C. W. Shilling, M.D. Director, BSCP

Work performed under NASA contract
NSR-09-010-027

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Preface	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	Page i
II.	Bibliography	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
III.	Permuted Title Index	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	40
IV.	Author Index		•		۰	•	•	۰		•	•	•	•	•	•	60

I. Preface

PREFACE

The citations listed in these bibliographies were compiled from the files of the Biological Sciences Communication Project for their relevancy to the areas of interest of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Office of Planetary Quarantine.

Volume I, Policy, includes references related to analysis of the sterilization requirements, conference proceedings and background information on NASA's position concerning spacecraft sterilization and planetary quarantine.

Volume II, Environmental Microbiology, is concerned with citations involving microbial growth, detection, identification and monitoring throughout spacecraft fabrication. Citations involving contamination control are relatively few, since this area was covered in an earlier bibliography.

Volume III, Engineering Parameters, incorporates material on air sampling, development and testing of spacecraft components, instrumentation, sterilization and decontamination procedures and spacecraft design.

These three volumes, together with two previously published (CLEAN ROOMS, ETHYLENE OXIDE), comprise over 1,200 citations bearing on the spacecraft sterilization problem. Their purpose is to provide essential background material for the further development and publicizing of the planetary quarantine program in the United States.

II. Bibliography on Environmental Microbiology

ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY

- 1. ANONYMOUS. On the demonstration of bactericidal substances in commonly used culture media. Translation No. 756. Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs.
- 2. ANONYMOUS. Sterilization, disinfection, fumigation and sanitization. In: Manual of Preventive Medicine. Phila., Pa., Philadelphia Naval Shipyard.
- 3. CURRY, W.A. and SWANTON, E.M. The use of electronic particle counter in the study of bacterial growth kinetics. 12 p.
- 4. HAWRYLEWICZ, E.J., HAGEN, C.A., TOLKACZ, V. et al. Probability of growth (Pg) of viable microorganisms in Martian environments. Chicago, Ill., IIT Research Inst. 4 p.
- 5. HEMENWAY, C.L. Experiment S-12, Micrometeorite collection. 15 p.
- 6. HUTTON, R.S. The possible military significance of contaminants found in tropical atmospheres. Ft. Clayton, Canal Zone, U.S. Army Tropic Test Center. p. 501-512.
- 7. KLINE, L.B. and HULL, R.N. The virucidal properties of peracetic acid. Amer. Jour. Clin. Pathol. 33: 30-33.
- 8. McGRAY, R.J., KITZKE, E.D. and DINEEN, P. Evaluation of disinfectant fogging techniques under hospital in-use conditions. p. 110-115.
- 9. RIELY, P.E. and GALL, L.S. Effect of diet and atmosphere on intestinal and skin flora. Vol. II Literature Survey. Contr. (NAS-9-4172). Farmingdale, L.I., New York, Republic Aviation Div., Fairchild Hiller Corp. 132 p.
- 10. SHELANSKI, M.V. and KARRAS, C.A. Quantitative evaluation of spray disinfectants. p. 106-109.
- 11. WAGNER, M. Determination of germfree status. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. p. 89-101. 18 Refs.

1945-1949

- 12. DuBUY, H.G., HOLIAENDER, A. and LACKEY, M.D. A comparative study of sampling devices for airborne microorganisms. Publ. Health Rept. (Suppl. No. 184). 1945.
- 13. RAHN, O. Physical methods of sterilization of microorganisms.

 Bacteriol. Rev. 9: 1-47. 1945.
- 14. McCULLOCH, E.C. The role of disinfection in veterinary medicine.
 I. Sterilization of surgical instruments. Jour. of Amer. Vet.
 Medical Assoc. CVII(829): 242-249. Apr. 1946.
- 15. DUNKLIN, E.W. and PUCK, T.T. The lethal effect of relative humidity on airborne bacteria. Jour. Exper. Med. 87: 87-101. 1948.
- 16. ROBERTSON, O.H., DUNKLIN, E.W., PUCK, T.T., et al. The influence of relative humidity on the survival of respiratory pathogens dispersed into the environment. Trans. Assoc. Amer. Physicians 61: 280-287. 1948.
- 17. JOHNSON, F.H. and ZOBELL, C.E. The acceleration of spore disinfection by urethan and its retardation by hydrostatic pressure. Jour. of Bacteriol. 57(3): 359-362. Mar. 1949.
- 18. JOHNSON, F.H. and ZOBELL, C.E. The retardation of thermal disinfection of <u>Bacillus subtilis</u> spores by hydrostatic pressure. Jour. of Bacteriol. 57(3): 353-358. Mar. 1949.

- 19. LIDWELL, O.M. and LOWBURY, E.J. The survival of bacteria in dust. II. The effect of atmospheric humidity on the survival of bacteria in dust. Jour. Hyg. 48: 21-27. 1950.
- 20. REBELL, G., PILLSBURY, D.M., GINSBERG, D. et al. Factors affecting the rapid disappearance of bacteria placed on the normal skin. Jour. Invest. Dermatol. 14: 247-264. 1950.
- 21. SONKIN, L.S. Application of the Cascade Impactor to studies of bacterial aerosols. Amer. Jour. Hyg. 51: 319-342. May 1950.

- 22. CIARK, H.F., GELDREICH, E.E., JETER, H.L. et al. The membrane filter in sanitary bacteriology. Publ. Health Rept. 66: 951-977. July 27, 1951.
- 23. FRY, R.M. and GREAVES, R.I.N. The survival of bacteria during and after drying. Jour. Hyg. 49: 220-246. 1951.
- 24. HOFFMAN, R.K. The effect of relative humidity on the efficiency of surface disinfectants. Proc. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Assoc. p. 49-51. 1951.
- 25. SUGIYAMA, H. Studies on factors affecting heat resistance of spores of Clostridium botulinum. Jour. Bacteriol. 62: 81-96. 1951.
- 26. WILLIAMS, O.B. and HARPER, O.F., Jr. Studies on heat resistance. IV. Sporulation of <u>Bacillus cereus</u> in some synthetic media and the heat resistance of the spores produced. Jour. Bacteriol. 61: 551-556. 1951.

- 27. ACKERMAN, E. et al. Biological effects of high intensity sound waves. State College, Pa., Pennsylvania State College. Oct. 1952.
- 28. STEVENSON, H.J.R. and BOLDUAN, O.E.A. Infrared spectrophotometry as a means for identification of bacteria. Science 116: 111-113. 1952.

- 29. BLOCK, S.S. Humidity requirements for mold growth. Appl. Microbiol. 1: 287-293. 1953.
- 30. HARSTAD, J.B., DECKER, H.M. and WEDUM, A.G. Use of ultraviolet irradiation in a room air conditioner for removal of bacteria. Appl. Microbiol. 2: 148-151. 1953.
- 31. LINSLEY-HOOD, J.L. The effect of ultrasonic agitation on surface decontamination rates. Rept R&DB(W) TN-113. Great Britain, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. Dec. 1953.
- 32. SOUTHERN RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Evaluation of some decontamination procedures. Research Reports 1953-1957. Birmingham, Ala., Southern Research Inst.
- 33. WINSLOW, C.E.A. The role of molecular filter membrane in the field of public health. Amer. Jour. Publ. Health 43: 766-768. June 1953.

- 34. ANONYMOUS. Compounds active as fungicidal agents. Wash., D.C. Chemical Biological Coordination Ctr., National Research Council, Aug. 1954.
- 35. BROWN, A.D. The survival of airborne microorganisms. III. Effects of temperatures. Australian Jour. Biol. Sci. 7: 444-451. 1954.
- 36. DAVIS, M. S. The irradiation of bacterial spores with low-voltage electrons. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 48(1): 469-481. 1954.
- 37. DECKER, H.M., CITEK, F.J., HARSTAD, J.B. et al. Time temperature studies of spore penetration through an electric air sterilizer. Appl. Microbiol. 2(1): 33-36. Jan. 1954.
- 38. DECKER, H., HARSTAD, J.B., PIPER, E.J. et al. Filtration of microorganisms from air by glass fiber media. Jour. Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning. p. 155-158. May 1954.
- 39. DECKER, H.M. and WILSON, M.E. A slit sampler for collecting airborne microorganisms. Appl. Microbiol. 2: 267-369. Sept. 1954.
- 40. DENNY, G.B., BOHRER, C.W. and REED, J.M. Investigation of gamma sterilization. Final Rept. AEC Contr. AT(30-1)-1567. Wash., D.C., Washington Research Labs., Nat'l Canners Assoc. Oct. 1954.
- 41. FERRY, R.M. and MAPLE, T.G. Studies on the loss of viability of stored bacterial aerosols. Jour. Infect. Diseases 95: 142-159. 1954.
- 42. MITCHELL, R.B., FULTON, J.D. and ELLINGTON, H.V. A soluble gelatin foam sampler for airborne microorganisms at surface levels.

 Amer. Jour. Publ. Health 44: 1334-1339. 1954.
- 43. REITMAN, M., MOSS, M.L., HARSTAD, J.B. et al. Potential infectious hazards of laboratory techniques. I. Lyophilization. Jour. of Bacteriol. 68(5): 541-554. Nov. 1954.

- 44. AMAHA, M. and SAKAGUCHI, K.I. Studies of the heat resistance of bacterial spores. Proceedings of the 6th Internat'l Congress of Microbiology I: 311-312. 1955.
- 45. BIAGINI, C. Studies of the mode of action of ionizing radiations: Influence of cell concentration on lethal effects of X-rays on E. coli. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 56(1): 38-44.
- 46. BOSCO, G. Survival of asporogenous bacteria. Proceedings of the Sixth Internat'l Congress of Microbiology I: 317. 1955.
- 47. GOLDBLITH, S.A. How processing conditions affect microorganisms radioresistance. Nucleonics 13(1): 42-45. 1955.

- 48. BRIDGES, A.E., OLIVO, J.P. and CHANDLER, V.L. Relative resistances of microorganisms to cathode rays. II. Yeasts and molds. Appl. Microbiol. 4: 147-149. 1956.
- 49. COLLIER, C.P. and TOWNSEND, C.T. The resistance of bacterial spores to superheated steam. Food Technol. 10: 477-481.
- 50. CURRAN, H.R. and EVANS, F.R. The effects of Beta-propiolactone on bacterial spores. Jour. Infect. Diseases 99: 212-218. 1956.
- 51. ESSELEN, W.B. and PFLUG, I.J. Thermal resistance of putrefactive Anaerobe No. 3679 spores in vegetables in the temperature range of 250-290°F. Food Technology X(11): 557-560. 1956.
- 52. FRANCIS, A.E. Observations on time and temperature in the killing of spores by dry heat. Jour. Path. and Bacteriol. 72: 351-352. 1956.

- 53. LEWIS, J.C. The estimation of decimal reduction time. Appl. Microbiol. 4: 211-221. 1956.
- 54. NOLLER, E. and SPENDLOVE, J.C. An appraisal of the soluble gelatin foam filter as a sampler for bacterial aerosols. Appl. Microbiol. 4: 300-306. Nov. 1956.
- 55. TREXLER, P.C. Germicides as a step in the elimination of microbic contamination. 42nd Mid-year Mtg., Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Assoc., Inc. May 1956. Proceedings. 4 p.

- 56. BREWER, J.H. Sterility tests and methods for assuring sterility. In: REDDISH, G.F. Ed. Antiseptics, Disinfectants, Fungicides and Chemical and Physical Sterilization. p. 158-174. Phila., Pa., Lea and Febiger. 1957.
- 57. COWN, W.B., KETHLEY, T.W. and FINCHER, E.L. The critical-orifice liquid impinger as a sampler for bacterial aerosols. Appl. Microbiol. 5(2): 119-124. Mar. 1957.
- 58. DALZELL, R.C., KINSLOE, H., REID, J.J. et al. Exposure of micro-organisms to focussed and unfocussed sound fields. Jour. Bacteriol. 73: 489-503. 1957.
- 59. DEINDOERFER, F.H. Microbiological process discussion: Calculation of heat sterilization times for fermentation media. Appl. Microbiol. 5: 221-228. 1957.
- 60. ELLIKER, P.R. Resistance of microorganisms to ionizing radiation applied to food. Final Rept. (DA-19-129-am-730). Corvallis, Oregon, Oregon State College, Agricultural Experiment Station. Aug. 1957.
- 61. FINCHER, E.L., KETHLEY, T.W. and COWN, W.B. Variations in the aerial viability associated with variation in morphology of color variants of Serratia marcescens. Appl. Microbiol. 5(2): 131-135. Mar. 1957.

- 62. FORSYTH, D.M. Effects of air re-circulation on bacterial pollution in hospital wards. Royal Soc. of Tropical Med. and Hyg. 51(2): 163-168. Mar. 1957.
- 63. KETHLEY, T.W., COWN, W.B. and FINCHER, E.L. The nature and composition of experimental bacterial aerosols. Appl. Microbiol. 5(1): 1-8. Jan. 1957.
- 64. KETHLEY, T.W., FINCHER, E.L. and COWN, W.B. The effect of sampling method upon the apparent response of airborne bacteria to temperature and relative humidity. Jour. Infect. Diseases 100: 97-102. 1957.
- 65. NORCROSS, N.L., READ, R.B., LITSKY, W. et al. Rapid heat treatment of bacteria. I. Sterilization of suspensions of Serratia marcescens and spores of Bacillus subtilis var. niger. Appl. Microbiol. 5(3): 193-196. May 1957.
- 66. RHIAN, M., MAISTER, H.G. and HUTTON, R.S. A continuous freeze drier for laboratory studies. Appl. Microbiol. 5(5): 323-330. Sept. 1957.

- 67. BECKER, F. and LIPSCOMB, E.V. Bacterial resistance to ultraviolet radiation. Arch. of Phys. Medicine and Rehabilitation 39(4): 247-248. Apr. 1958.
- 68. BRAZIS, A.R., LESLIE, J.E., KABLER, P.W. et al. The inactivation of spore of Bacillus globigii and Bacillus anthracis by free available chlorine. Appl. Microbiol. 6: 338-342. 1958.
- 69. BRIDGES, A.B. and HOME, T. Influence of environment factors on the microbiocidal effect of ionizing radiations. AERE (Report 1/R 2729). Great Britain, Atomic Energy Research Establishment. 1958.
- 70. DARLOW, H.M. The practical aspects of formaldehyde fumigation. Monthly Bulletin, Min. Health, Public Health Lab. Serv. 17: 270-273. 1958.
- 71. DARMADY, E.M., HUGHES, K.E. and JONES, J.D. Thermal death-time of spores in dry heat in relation to sterilization of instruments and syringes. Lancet 2: 766-769. Oct. 11, 1958.
- 72. FERNELIUS, A., WILKES, C.E., DeARMON, I.A. et al. A probit method to interpret thermal inactivation of bacterial spores. Jour. of Bacteriol. 75(3): 300-304. Mar. 1958.
- 73. SOUTHERN RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Evaluation of some decontamination procedures. (Project 740). Final Report. Birmingham, Ala., Southern Research Institute, Apr. 30, 1958.

- 74. BAKANAUSKAS, S. Resistance of microorganisms to high vacuums. (WADC-TN 59-142). Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, Wright Air Development Ctr., Materials Lab. Apr. 1959.
- 75. BEEARS, W.L. and ROHA, M. Propiolactone as a sterilant.
 OTS PB 139 748. Wash. D.C., U.S. Dept. of Commerce. 1959.
- 76. BEEBE, J.M. Stability of disseminated aerosols of <u>Pasteurella</u> tularensis subjected to simulated solar radiations at various humidities. Jour. of Bacteriol. 78(1): 18-24. July 1959.
- 77. BENNETT, E.O., ADAMSON, C.L. and FEISAL, V.E. Factors involved in the control of microbial deterioration. I. Variation in sensitivity of different strains of the same species. Appl. Microbiol. 7: 368-372. 1959.
- 78. COSTILOW, R.N. Investigation of physiological factors which contribute to the radio-resistance of spores of Clostridium botulinum. Final Report No. 8. (DA-19-129-qm-1177).

 East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State Univ. Sept. 1959.
- 79. DAWSON, F.W., HEARN, H.J. and HOFFMAN, R.K. Virucidal activity of B-propiolactone vapor. I. Effect of B. propiolactone vapor on Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Appl. Microbiol. 7(4): 199-201. July 1959.
- 80. DEINDOERFER, F.H. and HUMPHREY, A.E. Analytical method for calculating heat sterilization times. Appl. Microbiol. 7: 256-264. 1959.
- 81. GREMILLION, G., HANEL, H. and PHILLIPS, G.B. Practical procedures for microbial decontamination. Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Aug. 1959.
- 82. WEBB, S.J. Factors affecting the viability of air-borne bacteria.

 I. Bacteria aerosolized from distilled water. Canadian Jour.

 Microbiol. 5: 649-669. 1959.
- 83. WOLF, H.E., HARRIS, M.M. and DYER, W.R. Staphylococcus aureus in air of an operating room. Jour. of the Amer. Med. Assoc. 169(17): 1983-1987. Apr. 25, 1959.

- 84. ALLEN, H.F. and MURPHY, J.T. Sterilization of instruments and materials with Beta-propiolactone. Jour. Amer. Med. Assoc. 172: 1759-1763. Apr. 16, 1960.
- 85. BERGER, J.A. and MARR, A.G. Sonic disruption of spores of Bacillus cereus. Jour. Genl. Microbiol. 22: 147-157. 1960.
- 86. CARPENDALE, M.T. Comparison of the bactericidal effect of visible light with ultraviolet light on <u>Staphylococcus aureus</u>. Physics in Medicine and Biology 41: 575-579. Dec. 1960.
- 87. COOK, A.M. Phenolic disinfectants. Jour. Pharm. Pharmacol. 12, Supplement 19T-28T. 1960.
- 88. COOK, A.M. and BROWN, M.R.W. Preliminary studies of the heat resistance of bacterial spores on paper carriers. Jour. Pharm. Pharmacol. 12, Supplement 116-118T. 1960.
- 89. CURRAN, H.R. and EVANS, F.R. Influence of preheating, pH, and holding temperature on viability of bacterial spores stored for long periods in buffer substrates. Jour. Bacteriol. 79: 361-368. 1960.
- 90. DAVIS, N.S. and BATEMAN, J.B. Relative humidity and the killing of bacteria. I. Observations on Escherichia coli and Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Jour. of Bacteriol. 80(5): 577-579. Nov. 1960.
- 91. DAVIS, M.S. and BATEMAN, J.B. Relative humidity and the killing of bacteria. II. Selection changes in oxidative activity associated with death. Jour. of Bacteriol. 80(5): 580-584. Nov. 1960.
- 92. DAWSON, F.W., JANSSEN, R.J. and HOFFMAN, R.K. Virucidal activity of B-propiolactone vapor. II. Effect on the etiological agents of smallpox, yellow fever, psittacosis, and Q fever. Appl. Microbiol. 8(1): 39-41. Jan. 1960.
- 93. DIMMICK, R.L. Delayed recovery of airborne Serratia marcescens after short-time exposure to ultra-violet irradiation.

 Nature 187: 251-252. 1960.

- 94. DONNELIAN, J.E., Jr. and MOROWITZ, H.J. The effect of charged particle irradiation on germination of Bacillus subtilis.

 Radiation Research 12: 67-87. 1960.
- 95. FOSTER, W.D. Environmental staphylococcal contamination: a study by a new method. Lancet 1: 670-673. 1960.
- 96. HALL, L.B. and DECKER, H.M. Procedures applicable to sampling of the environment for hospital use. Amer. Jour. of Publ. Health: 50(4): Apr. 1960.
- 97. PFLUG, I.J. Thermal resistance of microorganisms to dry heat:
 Design of apparatus, operational problems and preliminary
 results. Food Technology XIV(10): 483-487. 1960.
- 98. PORTNER, D.M. Investigation of bacterial contamination inside solar panel. (PBR Test No. 20-60). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Apr. 14, 1960. 2 p.
- 99. PORTNER, D.M. Effect of dry heat upon dry bacterial spores. (PBR Test No. 22-60). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Apr. 14, 1960. 3 p.
- 100. PORTNER, D.M. Effect of gamma and X-rays upon dry bacterial spores. (PBR Test No. 2-61). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Sept. 14, 1960. 5 p.
- 101. PORTNER, D.M. Investigation of bacterial contamination inside electronic components. Test I. (PBR Test No. 19-60). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs., Apr. 14, 1960. 8 p.
- 102. PORTNER, D.M. Investigation of bacterial contamination inside electronic components. Test II. (PBR Test No. 24-60). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs., June 21, 1960. 6 p.
- 103. PORTNER, D.M. Investigation of bacterial contamination inside electronic components. Test III. (PBR Test 1-61). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Aug. 19, 1960. 3 p.
- 104. PRINCE, A.E. Space age microbiology. In: Developments in Ind. Microbiol. p. 13-55. New York, N.Y., Plenum Press, 1960.
- 105. TREXLER, P.C. Gnotobiotics in relation to space research.
 In: Developments in Ind. Microbiol. New York, N.Y., Plenum Press.
 1960.

- 106. ANDERSEN, A.A. and ANDERSEN, M.R. A monitor for airborne bacteria. Appl. Microbiol. 10: 181-184.
- 107. BARBER, E. and FLYNN, P. Effect of sterilizing agents on micro-organisms. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab., Aug. 1961.
- 108. BATEMAN, J.B., McCAFFREY, P.A., O'CONNOR, R.J. et al. Relative humidity and the killing of bacteria. The survival of damp Serratia marcescens in air. Appl. Microbiol. 9(6): 567-571.

 Nov. 1961.
- 109. BEAN, H.S. and WALTERS, V. Studies on bacterial populations in solutions of phenols. Part II. The influence of cell-exudate upon the shape of the survivor-time curve. Jour. Pharm. Pharmacol. 13: 183T-193T. 1961.
- 110. BRUCH, C.W. and KOESTERER, M.G. The microbiocidal activity of gaseous propylene oxide and its application to powdered or flaked foods. Jour. of Food Science 26(4): 428-435. 1961.
- 111. BRUESCHKE, E.E., SUESS, R.H. and WILLARD, M. The viability of micro-organisms in ultra-high vacuum. Plant. Space Sci.8: 30-34. 1961.
- 112. CURLEY, H.P. Preventive procedures for combating cross-infection.

 New York, N.Y., Research Dept., Hospital Bureau, Inc. 1961. 31 p.
- of ozone for Escherichia coli. (Rept. 61-54). Brooks AFB, Texas. USAF School of Aerospace Medicine. March 1961.
- 114. DAVIS, I. and ROBERTS, T.L. Effect of space radiation on bacterial spores. Bacteriol. Proc. 61: 56. 1961.
- 115. DUFFETT, N.D., ENGLEY, F.B., HALL, L.B. et al. Criteria for selection of germicides. Amer. Jour. of Public Health 51(7): 1054-1060. July 1961.
- 116. HALL, L.B., SNOW, D.L. et al. Environmental health needs for hospitals and medical centers. Amer. Jour. of Publ. Health 51(4): Apr. 1961.

- 117. HIATT, C.W. Theoretical considerations in the ultraviolet irradiation of microorganisms. Nature 189: 678. 1961.
- 118. PHILLIPS, C.R. Sterilization of spacecraft. Quarterly Progress Rpts., May 1961-Aug. 1967. NASA (Contr. R-35). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs.
- 119. PORTNER, D.M. Investigation of bacterial contamination inside electronic components. Test IV. (PBR Test No. 13-61). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. May 19, 1961. 7 p.
- 120. PORTNER, D.M. Investigation of microbial contamination inside balsa wood and explosive charges. (PBR Test No. 14-61). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. May 19, 1961. 4 p.
- 121. PORTNER, D.M. Investigation of microbial contamination inside cured solid propellant. (PBR Test No. 13-62). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Nov. 8, 1961. 3 p. 2 Refs.
- 122. PORTNER, D.M., SPINER, D.R. and HOFFMAN, R.K. et al. Effect of ultra-high vacuum on viability of microorganisms. Science 134 (3495): 2047. Dec. 22, 1961.
- 123. SILVERMAN, G.J., GIAMMANCO, R.P., DAVIS, N.S. et al. Effects of simulated space environments on the viability of microorganisms. Final Report. NASA (Contr. NASr-41). Cambridge, Mass., National Research Corp. Apr. 15, 1961-Apr. 30, 1963. 25 p.
- 124. TREXLER, P.C. The gnotobiote-review and future. Bio-Medical Purview, Fall, 1961.
- 125. WOLF, H.W., HARRIS, M.M. and HALL, L.B. Open operating room doors and Staphylococcus aureus. Jour. American Hospital Assoc.

 Nar. 16, 1961.

- 126. AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION. Handbook for contamination control of liquid rocket propulsion systems. (Rev. 1).

 Wash. D.C., Aerospace Industries Assoc. Aug. 1, 1962.
- 127. ANELLIS, A. and KOCH, R.B. Comparative resistance of strains of Clostridium botulinum to gamma rays. Appl. Microbiol. 10: 326-329. 1962.
- 128. BATEMAN, J.B., STEVENS, C.L., MERCER, W.B. et al. Relative humidity and killing of bacteria: The variation of cellular water content with external relative humidity or osmolality. Jour. Genl. Microbiol. 29: 207-219. 1962.
- 129. BRUCH, C.W. Status Letter Repts. No. 1 and 2. Propellant Sterilization. Rochester, N.Y., Wilmot Castle Co. Feb. 6, 1962-Mar. 7, 1962.
- 130. BRUCH, C.W. and KOESTERER, M.G. Destruction of enteric bacteria in liquid egg with B-propiolactone. Appl. Microbiol. 10(2): 123-128. Mar. 1962.
- 131. CHURCHILL, A.V. Microbiological examination of jet fuel-water samples: Ramey and Eglin Air Force Bases. Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, Aeronautical Systems Division. July 1962.
- 132. DAVIS, N.S., SILVERMAN, G.J., GOLDBLITH, S.A. et al. Survival of spores at several temperatures in ultrahigh vacuum. Bacteriol. Proc. 62: 31. 1962.
- 133. DAWSON, F.W. Glycidaldehyde vapor as a disinfectant. Amer. Jour. Hyg. 76(3): 209-215. Nov. 1962.
- 134. DECKER, H.M., BUCHANAN, L.M., HALL, L.B. et al. Air filtration of microbial particles. Atlanta, Ga., PHS-Comm. Disease Ctr., June 1962.
- 135. FINLEY, N. and FIELDS, M.L. Heat activation and heat induced dormancy of <u>Bacillus</u> stearothermophilus spores. Appl. Microbiol. 10: 231-236. 1962.

- 136. GREENE, V.W. Sanitation in the space age. Jour. of Milk & Food Tech. 25(12): 386-389. Dec. 1962.
- 137. HOFFMAN, R.K. A technique for the investigation of bacterial contamination inside electronic components. (PBR Test No. 7-60). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Sept. 1962.
- 138. HOFFMAN, R.K., DECKER, H.M. and PHILLIPS, C.R. Bacterial penetration of Robbins BCO filter. (PBR Test No. 17-62). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Jan. 16, 1962. 3 p.
- 139. HOFFMAN, R.K., DECKER, H.M. and PHILLIPS, C.R. Bacterial penetration of the Millipore microtube cartridge filter. (PBR Test No. 7-63). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Oct. 8, 1962. 3 p.
- 140. JORESS, S.M. A study of disinfection of the skin: A comparison of povidone-iodine with other agents used for surgical scrubs. Annals of Surgery 155(2): 296-304. Feb. 1962.
- 141. McLAREN, A.D., LUSE, R.A. and SKUJINS, J.J. Sterilization of soil by irradiation and some further observations on soil enzyme activity. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 26(4): 371-377. July-Aug. 1962.
- 142. MORELLI, F.A., FEHLNER, F.P. and STEMBRIDGE, C.H. Effect of ultrahigh vacuum on <u>Bacillus subtilis</u> var. <u>niger</u>. Nature 196 (4850): 106-107. Oct. 1962.
- 143. MORTON, J.D. Survival of microbial aerosols: Experimental observations and calculations. Jour. Hyg. 60: 295-300. 1962.
- 144. NAKAMURA, M. The survival of Shigella Sonnei on cotton, glass wood, paper, and metal at various temperatures. Jour. Hyg. 60: 35-39. 1962.
- 145. NELSON, S.S., BOLDUAN, O.E.A. and SHURCLIFF, W.A. The partichrome analyzer for the detection and enumeration of bacteria. Annals of the New York Acad. of Sciences, Vol. 99, Article 2, p. 290-297. June 29, 1962.

146. PHILLIPS, G.B., HANEL, E. and GREMILLION, G.G. Practical procedures for microbial decontamination. Tech. Manuscript No. 2. Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. 1962.

- 147. PORTNER, D.M. and JAKUBAUSKIS, R. R. Procedure for evaluation of self-sterilizing resins. (PBR Test No. 11-63). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Dec. 19, 1962. 8 p.
- 148. SHULL, J.J. and ERNST, R.R. Graphical procedure for comparing thermal death of <u>Bacillus</u> stearothermophilus spores in saturated and superheated steam. Appl. Microbiol. 10(5): 452-457. Sept. 1962.
- 149. SWANTON, E.M., CURBY, W.A. and LIND, H.E. Experiences with the Coulter counter in bacteriology. Appl. Microbiol. 10(5): 480-485. Sept. 1962.
- 150. U.S. AIR FORCE. Fuel contamination and preventive measures. Chapter 1, Part 3, Vol. I. (AFM 67-1). Olmstead AFB, Pa., Middletown Air Materiel Area. Jan. 22, 1962.

- 151. BATEMAN, J.B. and WHITE, F.E. Relative humidity and the killing of bacteria; the survival of Serratia marcescens dehydrated by concentrated glycerol and sucrose solutions. Jour. Bacteriol. 85: 918-926. 1963.
- 152. BENDER, M.A. and STAPLETON, G.E. The ORNL Space Biology Program.
 Annual Report, June 30, 1963. NASA (CR-52679). Oak Ridge
 Nat'l Lab., Oak Ridge, Tenn. Nov. 8, 1963. 39 p.
- 153. BUCHANAN, L.M. Enumeration of viable microorganisms in nitrogen gas. (PBR Test No. 12-63). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Jan. 17, 1963. 2 p.
- 154. BULAT, T.J. Decontaminating fluid systems. Jour. Amer. Assoc. Contam. Control 11(4): 29. 1963.
- 155. DAVIS, N.S., SILVERMAN, G.J. and KELLER, W.H. Combined effects of ultra-high vacuum and temperature on the viability of some spores and soil organisms. Appl. Microbiol. 11(3): 202-210. May 1963.
- 156. DECKER, H.M., BUCHANAN, L.M., HALL, L.B. et al. Air filtration of microbial particles. Amer. Jour. of Publ. Health 53(12): 1982-1988. Dec. 1963.
- 157. HALL, L.B. Antimicrobial agents and public health. Soap and Chemicals. May 1963.
- 158. HEDRICK, H.G., et al. Viability of selected microorganisms in hydrocarbon fuels. Appl. Microbiol. 11: 472-475. 1963.
- 159. KETHLEY, T.W., COWN, W.B. and FINCHER, E.L. Adequate expression for average particle size of microbiological aerosols. Appl. Microbiol. 11(3): 188-189. May 1963.
- 160. KRUSE, R.H., GREEN, T.D., CHAMBERS, R.C. et al. Disinfection of aerosolized pathogenic fungi on laboratory surfaces. I. Tissue phase. Appl. Microbiol. 11(5): 436-445. Sept. 1963.

- 161. LUCKEY, T.D. Germ-free life and gnotobiology. New York, N.Y., Academic Press. 1963. 512 p.
- 162. McDADE, J.J. and HALL, L.B. An experimental method to measure the influence of environmental factors on the viability and the pathogenicity of <u>Staphylococcus</u> aureus. Amer. Jour. of Hyg. 77(1): Jan. 1963.
- 163. McDADE, J.J. and HALL, L.B. Survival of Staphylococcus aureus in the environment. I. Exposure on surfaces. Amer. Jour. of Hyg. 78(3): 330-337. Nov. 1963.
- 164. MICHIGAN DEPT. OF HEALTH. A guide to chemical disinfection and sterilization for hospitals and related care facilities. May 1963. 20 p.
- 165. OPFELL, J.B., MILLER, C.E. and LOUDERBACK, A.L. Vacuum conditioning study. JPL (Contr. AB-3-207518). South Pasadena, Calif., Dynamic Science Corpn. May 20, 1963. 42 p.
- 166. PORTNER, D.M. The effect of nickel-cadmium batteries upon bacterial spores. (PBR Test No. 20-63). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Apr. 11, 1963. 6 p.
- 167. PORTNER, D.M. Use of sporicides and heat to sterilize resins. (PBR Test No. 4-64). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Sept. 16, 1963. 5 p.
- 168. PORTNER, D.M. Sterilization of naturally contaminated metal surfaces with dry heat. (PBR Test No. 8-64). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Oct. 16, 1963. 6 p.
- 169. SCIENCE COMMUNICATION, INC. Recovery and decontamination measures after biological and chemical attack. Final Report. (Contr. OCS-OS-62-183). Wash. D.C. Mar. 11, 1963.
- 170. SHULL, J.J., CARGO, G.T. and ERNST, R.R. Kinetics of heat activation and of thermal death of bacterial spores. Appl. Microbiol. 11(6): 485-487. Nov. 1963.

- 171. SILVERMAN, G.J., DAVIS, N.S. and GOLDBLITH, S.A. Modification of radiolethality by vitamin K₅ and certain analogs in model systems and in foods. Jour. of Food Science 28(6): 687-691. 1963.
- 172. SILVERMAN, G.J., DUNN, C.B., BARRETT, R. et al. Study of viability of microorganisms in simulated space. Final Report. Apr. 21, 1963-May 31, 1964. NASA Contr. (NASw-773). Cambridge, Mass., National Research Corp. 17 p.
- 173. SWIFT, J. Effects of sterilizing agents on microorganisms. NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab., Mar. 1963. 75 p.
- 174. WALTER, C.W., KUNDSIN, R.B. and BRUBAKER, M.M. The incidence of airborne wound infection during operation.

 Medical Assoc. 186: 908-913. Dec. 7, 1963.

- 175. ALG, R.L., HARRIS, G.J. and BARBEITO, M.S. Disinfection with BPL. Soap and Chemical Specialties 40(9): 97-100. Sept. 1964.
- 176. ANONYMOUS. Bibliography on microorganism control by ionizing radiation. USGRDR 39(15): 104. 1964.
- 177. BRUCH, C.W. Some biological and physical factors in dry heat sterilization: A general review. In: Life Sciences and Space Research II. p. 358-371. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ. Co. 1964.
- 178. DAVIES, C.N. Surface contamination. Nature 203(4944): 463-466.
- 179. FAVERO, M.S. Services provided in support of the NASA Planetary Quarantine requirement. NASA (Contr. R-137). Quarterly Progress Rpts. 1964-1967. Phoenix, Ariz., Public Health Service, CDC.
- 180. FEKETY, F.R., Jr. The epidemiology and prevention of staphylococcal infection. Medicine 43(5): 593-613. Sept. 1964.
- 181. GREENE, V.W., PEDERSON, P.D., LUNDGREN, D.A. et al. Microbiological explorations of the stratosphere: Results of 6 experimental flights. Atmospheric Biol. Conf., Univ. of Minn., Apr. 13-15, 1964. Proceedings. p. 199-211.
- 182. HALL, L.B. Biological and chemical surface contamination--A recurring problem. Symp. on Surface Contamination, Gatlinburg, Tenn. June 12, 1964. 13 p.
- 183. HOLZAPFEL, E.P. and GRESSIT, J.L. Airplane trappings of organisms and particles. Atmospheric Biol. Conf., Univ. of Minn., Apr. 13-15, 1964. Proceedings. p. 151-162.
- 184. HOWARD, J.M., BARKER, W.F., CULBERTSON, W.R. et al. Postoperative wound infections: The influence of ultraviolet irradiation of the operating room and of various other factors. Suppl. to Annals of Surgery 160(2): 1-192. Aug. 1964. 208 Refs.

- 185. KOESTERER, M.G. Thermal death studies on microbial spores and some considerations for the sterilization of spacecraft components. Developments in Ind. Microbiol. 6: 268-276. 1964.
- 186. LEE, R.W.H. A select bibliography on aero-microbiological studies. USGRDR 39(15): 1964.
- 187. LUNDGREN, D.A., McFARIAND, A.R. and GREENE, V.W. Mechanical methods for collecting stratospheric biological aerosols. Atmospheric Biol. Conf., Univ. of Minn., Apr. 13-15, 1964. Proceedings. p. 49-65.
- 188. McDADE, J.J. and HALL, L.B. Survival of gram-negative bacteria in the environment. I. Effect of relative humidity on surface-exposed organisms. Amer. Jour. of Hyg. 80(2): 192-204. Sept. 1964.
- 189. McDADE, J.J. and HALL, L.B. Survival of Staphylococcus aureus in the environment. II. Effect of elevated temperature on surface-exposed Staphylococci. Amer. Jour. of Hyg. 80(2): 184-191. Sept. 1964.
- 190. POLIARD, M. Germfree animals and biological research. Science 145: 247-251. 1964.
- 191. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. National Conf. on Institutionally Acquired Infections. Sept. 4-5-6, 1963, Minneapolis, Minn. PHS (Publ. No. 1188). Wash. D.C., U.S. Dept. HEW, 1964. Proceedings. 203 p.
- 192. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. The bacterial significance of acoustical surface materials in hospitals. Rept. (Research Proj. I-41), CDC-Div. of Hospital and Medical Facilities. Feb. 1964. 15 p.
- 193. SLEPECKY, R.A. Studies on trace elements in the sporulation of bacteria and the germination of bacterial spores. NASA (NsG-693). Semi-annual Progress Repts. 1964-1967. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse Univ.
- 194. TREXLER, P. C. Germ-free isolators. Scientific American, p. 78-84.

 July 1964.

- 195. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. The First International Symposium on Aerobiology, Oct. 2-5, 1963. Science, p. 1295. June 12, 1964.
- 196. VESLEY, D. and MICHAELSEN, G.S. Application of a surface sampling technic to the evaluation of bacteriological effectiveness of certain hospital housekeeping procedures. Health Lab. Science 1(2): 107-113. Apr. 1964.
- 197. WILLARD, M. and ALEXANDER, A. Comparison of sterilizing properties of formaldehyde-methanol solutions with formaldehyde-water solutions. Appl. Microbiol. 12(3): 229-233. May 1964.

- 198. AJELLO, L., MADDY, K., CRECELIUS, G. et al. Recovery of Coccidiodes immitis from the air. SABOURAUDIA Jour. of the Internat'l. Society for Human and Animal Mycology. Vol. 4, Part 2, p. 92-95. 1965.
- 199. ANELLIS, A., GRECZ, N. and BERKOWITZ, D. Survival of Clostridium botulinum spores. Appl. Microbiol. 13(3): 397-401. May 1965.
- 200. ANGELOTTI, R. Ecology and thermal inactivation of microbes in and on interplanetary space vehicle components. NASA (RP-R-36-015-001). Quarterly Progress Repts. 1-9, 1965-1967. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nat'l Center for Urban and Industrial Health, PHS.
- 201. ANONYMOUS. Surgeons scrubbed or unscrubbed. New Scientist, p. 547, Mar. 4, 1965.
- 202. BETHUNE, D.W., BLOWERS, R., PARKER, M. et al. Dispersal of Staphylococcus aureus by patients and surgical staff. Lancet, p. 480-483. Feb. 27, 1965.
- 203. BOLLEN, W.B. Microorganism study. Progress Rpt. JPL (Contr. 950-783). Corvallis, Oregon, Oregon State Univ. Apr. 9, 1965.

- 204. BRUCE, A.K. Factors influencing radioresistance of microorganisms.

 Tech. Progress Report. Contr. (AT-30-1)-3319. Buffalo, New York,

 State Univ. of New York. Sept. 24, 1965. 25 p.
- 205. CALBERG, D.M., BELL, R.T., SCHEIR, R. et al. A new sampler for airborne bacteria. Bacteriol. Proc., 1965.
- 206. COOK, A.M. and BROWN, M.R.W. Relationship between heat activation and percentage colony formation for <u>Bacillus</u> stearothermophilus spores: Effects of storage and pH on the recovery medium.

 Jour. Appl. Bacteriol. 28(3): 361-364. Jan. 28, 1965.
- 207. DAVIS, N.S. Feasibility study for combined method of sterilization. Final Report. JPL (Contr. 950817). Rochester, N.Y., Wilmot Castle Co., Jan. 15, 1965. 376 p.
- 208. EDWARDS, J.L. Jr., BUSTA, F.F. and SPECK, M.L. Heat injury of Bacillus subtilis spores at ultrahigh temperatures. Appl. Microbiol. 13(6): 858-864. Nov. 1965.
- 209. EDWARDS, J.L., Jr., BUSTA, F.F. and SPECK, M.L. Thermal inactivation characteristics of <u>Bacillus</u> subtilis at ultrahigh temperatures. Appl. Microbiol. 13(6): 851-857. Nov. 1965.
- 210. FAVERO, M.S. Microbiological sampling studies at Hughes Aircraft Co. Final Report. Phoenix, Ariz., Public Health Service-CDC. Jan. 26, 1965. 14 p. 7 tables.
- 211. GALL, L.S. The influence of diet on the normal fecal flora of the chimpanzee. Final Report. NASA (Order R-25). Farmingdale, L.I., N.Y., Republic Aviation Div., Fairchild-Hiller Corp. Nov. 1965. 228 p.
- 212. GLASER, D.A. Automatic microbiology laboratory. NASA (Grant NGR-05-003-091). Progress Repts., Aug. 17, 1965 and Apr. 21, 1967. Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of Calif.
- 213. GLASER, P.C., STRONG, P.F., GABRON, F. et al. Study of cryogenic storage on the moon. Contr. (NASS-11377). Cambridge, Mass., Arthur D. Little, Inc., Dec. 1965. 101 p.

- 214. GODDING, R.M. and LYNCH, V.H. Viability of <u>Bacillus subtilis</u> spores in rocket propellants. Appl. Microbiol. 13(1): 10-14.

 Jan. 1965.
- 215. HAGEN, C.A. Life in extraterrestrial environments. Quarterly Progress Reports, L-6023-1 thru 10. May 1965-Aug. 1967. (NASr-22). Chicago, Ill., IIT, Research Institute.
- 216. HELLMAN, S.K. Use of radiation techniques for the inhibition of bacterial growth in liquid media. (Contr. AT(30-1)-3331.)

 New York, N.Y., Vitro Eng. Co. July 15, 1965. 47 p.
- 217. HOTCHIN, J., LORENZ, P. and HEMENWAY, C. Survival of microorganisms in space. Nature 206: 442.
- 218. JACOBS, R.A., NICHOLAS, R.C. and PFLUG, I.J. Heat resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores in atmospheres of different water contents. Quarterly Bulletin 48(2): 238-246. Nov. 1965.
- 219. KEENAN, K.M., HALBERT, M.M., BEARMAN, J.E. et al. Some statistical problems in the standardization of a method for sampling surfaces for microbiological contamination. Health Lab. Science, (Univ. of Minn.) 2(4): 208-215. Oct. 1965.
- 220. KEMP, H.T., Jr., STALTER, T.L. and MUELLER, E.E. Improve slip properties Inhibit microbial growth. Ceramic Age, March 1965. 6 p.
- 221. McNALL, E.G. Microorganisms in solid materials. (Task III).

 Recovery levels of microbial organisms inoculated into solid
 propellant specimens. JPL (Contr. 950740). South Pasadena,
 Calif., Dynamic Science Corpn. Feb. 9, 1965. 27 p.
- 222. McNALL, E.G., DUFFY, W.T. Microorganisms in solid materials. Phases I-IV. JPL (Contr. 950740). South Pasadena, Calif., Dynamic Science Corpn. Apr. 23, 1965. 135 p. 133 Refs.
- 223. MELPAR, INC. Determination and microbial survival of cryogenic whole air sampling conditions. Final Report. NASA (Contr. NASS-9529). Falls Church, Va. Dec. 1965. 47 p.

- 224. MORTIMER, E.A., JR., WOLINSKY, E. and RAMMELKAMP, C.H. Jr. The transmission of Staphylococci by the hands of personnel.

 In: Symposium on Skin Bacteria and their Role in Infection.

 San Francisco, Calif. p. 187-199. New York, N.Y., Blakiston Div. of McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1965.
- 225. NIELSON, C.A. Germ-free animals. Final Report. Wash. D.C., Walter Reed Army Medical Center. Dec. 1965.
- 226. PHILLIPS, G.B. Contributions of microbiological safety to space research. 10th Biological Safety Conf., Plum Island, Animal Disease Lab., USDA, Greenport, L.I., New York. Sept. 1965. 11 p.
- 227. PILLION, E., KAPIAN, A.M. and ROGERS, M.R. Long-term storage study of disinfectants; germicidal and fungicidal. Microbiological Deterioration Series No. 8 (AD-630432). Natick, Mass., U.S. Army Labs. 1965. 17 p.
- 228. PISANO, M.A. An investigation of a sono-chemical approach in sterilization problems. NASA (NsG-684). Semi-Annual Progress Reports, 1-6. 1965-1967. Jamaica, New York, St. Johns Univ.
- 229. PORTNER, D.M. Comparison of the level of microbial contamination on stainless steel, aluminum, glass and lucite. (PBR Test No. 15-65). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs., Apr. 8, 1965. 4 p.
- 230. PORTNER, D.M. Dry heat sterilization of microorganisms at 105°C. (PBR Test No. 19-65). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. June 7, 1965. 4 p.
- 231. POWERS, E.M. Microbial contamination of a surface by handling.
 NASA (X624-65-491). Greenbelt, Md., Goddard SFC. Nov. 1965
 12 p.
- 232. RACK, J.V. and LONDON, S.A. Preliminary study on the microbial flora of normal human subjects in a restricted environment.

 Rept. (AMRL-TDR-66-59). Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio. Aerospace Medical Research Lab. p. 1-32. 1965.

- 233. RICHARDSON, G. The viability of spores of some <u>Bacillus</u> species. Jour. Pharm. Pharmacol. 17(Suppl): 12S-19S. 1965.
- 234. RIELY, P.E. and BEARD, D.A. An ultrasonic technique for the inactivation of biological waste. 18th Annual Conf. on Engineering in Med. and Biology, Phila., Pa. Nov. 10-12, 1965. 7 p.
- 235. SCHEIR, R., FINKELSTEIN, H., CALBERG, D. et al. The use of plastic Petri dishes in Andersen aerosol samplers. 65th Annual Mtg., Atlantic City, N.J., Amer. Soc. for Microbiology, May 1965.
- 236. SHOOTER, R.A. Infection from bacteria the environment.

 In: Symposium on Skin Bacteria and their Role in Infection.

 San Francisco, Calif. p. 277-289. New York, N.Y., Blakiston Div. of McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1965.
- 237. SILVERMAN, G.J. and DUNN, C.B. The resistivity of microorganisms to thermal inactivation by dry heat. Final Report. Cambridge, Mass., Mass. Inst. of Technology, 1965. 29 p.
- 238. SPEERS, R. Jr., BERNARD, H., O'GRADY, F. et al. Increased dispersal of skin bacteria into the air after shower-baths. Lancet, p. 478. Feb. 27, 1965.
- 239. STUMBO, C.R. Death of bacteria subjected to moist heat.
 In: Thermobacteriology in Food Processing. p. 56-76. New York,
 N.Y., Academic Press, Inc. 1965.
- 240. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Biochemical activities of terrestrial microorganisms in simulated planetary environments. NASA (NsG-126-61). Final Report. Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of Calif. July 1965. 10 p.
- 241. WEST, A. Microbiologic sampling for human subjects. Rept. (AMRL-TR-65-192). Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, Aerospace Medical Research Lab. Dec. 1965. 19 p.
- 242. WILMOT CASTLE CO. Development of a biological indicator for dry heat sterilization. JPL (Contr. 951-001). Rochester, N.Y. Sept. 9, 1965.

- 243. ALLEN, M. and SOIKE, K. Sterilization by electrohydraulic treatment. Science 154(3745): 155-157. Oct. 7, 1966.
- 244. ALTMAN, P.L. and DITTMER, D.S. Editors. Environmental Biology.

 NASA (Contr. NASS-238). Bethesda, Md., Federation of American
 Soc. for Experimental Biol., 1966. 694 p.
- 245. ANONYMOUS. Code of practice for radiation sterilization of medical products. Apr. 20, 1966. 4 p.
- 246. BAKER, R. The use of pathogen-free plants in microcosm. Part II. Final Report. NASA (Grant NsG-78-60). Ft. Collins, Colorado State Univ. 1966. 11 p.
- 247. BOND, R.G. Basic studies in environmental microbiology as related to planetary quarantine. PhasesI and II. Progress Rept., June-Nov. 1966. NASA (Contr. NGR-24-005-063). Minneapolis, Minn., Univ. of Minn. 15 p.
- 248. BOLLEN, W.B. Systematic description of bacterial isolants from rigorous environments. Descriptive charts of Sahara Desert isolants. JPL (Contr. 950 783). Corvallis, Oregon, Oregon State Univ. Apr. 1, 1966. 47 p.
- 249. BOUCHER, R.M. and PISANO, A. Sterilizing effect of high intensity airborne sound and ultrasound. Ultrasonics 4: 199-203. Oct. 1966. 11 Refs.
- 250. BRUCH, C.W. Dry-heat sterilization for planetary-impacting space-craft. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 207-229. Wash. D.C., NASA, Scientific and Technical Info. Div. 1966. 15 Refs.
- 251. BRUDNICKI, M.J. and LECHTMAN, M.D. Wick water separator bacteria tests Apollo Block 1 heat exchanger. Final Report. (66-1235). Los Angeles, Calif., Air Research Mfg. Co. Oct. 28, 1966. 17 p.
- 252. BUCHANAN, L.M. Evaluation of lithium hydroxide canisters as microbial filters. (PBR Test No. 6-67). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Sept. 27, 1966. 5 p.

- 253. COBURN, K.R. A report of the physiological, psychological, and bacteriological aspects of 20 days in full pressure suits, 20 days at 27,000 feet on 100% oxygen, and 34 days of confinement. Final Report. Parts 1, 2, and 3. NASA (Order T-25750G). Phila., Pa., Naval Air Eng. Ctr. Apr. 1966. 251 p.
- 254. CORDARO, J.T., BALL, R.J. and SCHMIDT, J.P. Isolation of MIMA and Herellea from an experimental space-flight diet. Final Report. Brooks AFB, Texas, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine. Apr. 1966. 9 p.
- 255. COTTON, J.E., FOSBERG, T.M., MONTEITH, L.E. et al. An integrated program approach to the control of space cabin atmospheres. In: KAMMERMEYER, K., Ed., Atmosphere in Space Cabins and Closed Environments. p. 171-185. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, Div. of Meredith Publishing Co. 1966.
- 256. DENTON, E.H., HORD, J., JACOBS, R.B. et al. Preliminary design, ENCAR-1. Rocket-borne cryogenic air sampler. NASA (Contr. NASr-224). Nat'l Center for Atmospheric Res.
- 257. DOYLE, G.J. and CALDWELL, R.G. Feasibility of removing gaseous contaminants from manned space-cabin atmospheres by ionic processes. Final Report. WPAFB. (Contr. AF-33(615)-2405). South Pasadena, Calif., Stanford Research Inst., Southern Calif. Labs. Feb. 1966. 71 p.
- 258. EDWARDS, R.W., FAVERO, M.S., HOFFMAN, R.K. et al. Microbiological contamination control. A state of the art report. Jour. Amer. Assoc. for Contamination Control. 1966. 7 p. 23 Refs.
- 259. EHRLICH, R., MILLER, S. and IDOINE, S. Evaluation of slit sampler in quantitative studies of bacterial aerosols. Appl. Microbiol. 14(3): 328-330. May 1966.
- 260. FARMER, F.H. Microbiological contamination control in spacecraft sterilization. Annual Technical Mtg., San Diego, Calif., Inst. of Environmental Sciences. Apr. 13-15, 1966. Proceedings. p. 513-516.
- 261. FAVERO, M.S. Factors influencing the detection and enumeration of microbial contaminants on space hardware. Fourth Semi-Annual Meeting, AACC Biological Contamination Control Committee, Houston, Texas. Mar. 29, 1966.

- 262. FAVERO, M.S. Microbial contamination in conventional and laminar flow clean rooms. Fifth Annual Tech. Mtg. and Exhibit., Amer. Assoc. for Contamination Control, Houston, Tex., Mar. 29-Apr. 1, 1966. 11 p.
- 263. FOSTER, J.F. The cultivation of hydrogen-fixing bacteria. 14th Quarterly Status Report. NASA (Contr. NASr-100(03). Columbus, O., Battelle Memorial Institute. Oct. 25, 1966. 12 p.
- 264. FULTON, J.D. Microorganisms in the upper atmosphere. 3. Relation-ship between altitude and micropopulation. Appl. Microbiol. 14: 237.
- 265. GALL, L.S. and RIELY, P.E. Microbial interaction between men and their environment in simulated space chambers. 66th. Ann. Mtg., Los Angeles, Calif., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol. May 1966. Proceedings.
- 266. GREENE, V.W. The microbiology of space probe sterilization.
 In: Stepping Stones to Mars. p. 320-323. Baltimore, Md., AIAA/
 AAS., Mar. 28-30, 1966. Proceedings.
- 267. HARVEY, R.S. An automatic system for the preparation of culture media. (Contr. (AT-072)-1). Aiken, S.C., E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Savannah River Lab. Nov. 1966. 8 p.
- 268. HOFFMAN, R.K., BUCHANAN, L.M. and SPINER, D.R. B-propiolactone vapor decontamination. Appl. Microbiol. 14(6): 989-992.

 Nov. 1966.
- 269. IRONS, A.S. Development of a biological indicator for dry heat sterilization. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 177-184. Wash., D.C., NASA, Scientific & Technical Info. Div. 1966.
- 270. JONES, D.L. and PHILLIPS, C.R. Sterilization with methyl bromide vapor. Tech. Manuscript 304. Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. July 1966. 22 p.
- 271. KERELUK, K. Microbiological considerations of clean room operations. In: Stepping Stones to Mars. Baltimore, Md., AIAA/AAS. Mar. 28-30, 1966. Proceedings.

- 272. McDADE, J.J., FAVERO, M.S., MICHAELSEN, G.S. et al. Environmental microbiology and the control of microbial contamination. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 51-86. Wash., D.C., NASA, Scientific & Technical Info. Div. 1966. 35 Refs.
- 273. MacLEOD, R.A., LIGHT, M., WHITE, L.A. et al. Sensitive rapid detection method for viable bacterial cells. Appl. Microbiol. 14(6): 979-984. 1966.
- 274. McNALL, E.G., DUFFY, W.T. and IANDOLO, J.J. Microbiological techniques for recovery from interiors of solids. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 155-178. Wash., D.C., NASA, Scientific and Technical Info. Div. 1966.
- 275. MADRES, J.W. Dry heat survival <u>Bacillus</u> <u>subtilis</u> var. <u>niger</u> in association with soil mineral particles. Rept. (X-624-66-187). Greenbelt, Md., Goddard SFC. May 1966. 11 p. 10 Refs.
- 276. MASON, E.E. and WILSON, C.H. Contaminants from manned spacecraft simulations. In: Selected Papers on Environment and Attitude Control of Manned Spacecraft. p. 43-52. Langley Station, Va., Langley Research Ctr. Dec. 1966.
- 277. MOBERG, M.L. Analysis of trace contaminants in closed ecologic atmospheres. Contr. (AF 41(609)2783). Azusa, Calif., Aerojet General Corp. Dec. 1966. 25 p.
- 278. MORTIMER, E.A. Jr., WOLINSKY, E., GONZAGA, A.J. et al. Role of airborne transmission in staphylococcal infections. British Medical Jour. 1, p. 319-322. Feb. 5, 1966.
- 279. OPFELL, J.B. and BANDARUK, W. Microbial contaminants in the interiors of spacecraft components. In: BROWN, A.H. and FLORKIN, M., Editors. Life Science and Space Research, IV. p. 133-165. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ. Co. 1966. 31 Refs.
- 280. PAIK, W.W., CHRISTENSEN, M.R. and STERN, J.A. Microbiological survey of environmentally controlled areas. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-41, Vol. IV. p. 7-16. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab., Oct. 31, 1966.
- 281. PHILLIPS, G.B. Biological contamination control. Seminar on "A Management Engineering Approach to the Control of Contamination." Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 25-27, 1966. 29 p.

- 282. PICCIOLO, G.L., POWERS, E.M. and RICH, E., Jr. An experiment to detect microorganisms in the upper atmosphere flown on Aerobee NASA 4.150. Greenbelt, Md., Goddard SFC. Dec. 1966. 29 p.
- 283. PISANO, M.A., BOUCHER, R.M.C. and ALCAMO, I.E. Sterilizing effects of high-intensity airborne sonic and ultrasonic waves. Appl. Microbiol. 14(5): 732-736. Sept. 1966.
- 284. PORTNER, D.M. A study of dry heat sterilization of microorganisms at 105°C. (PBR Test No. 6-66). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Jan. 26, 1966. 10 p.
- 285. POWERS, E.M. Microbiological burden on the surfaces of the AIMP spacecraft. Parts 1-4. Greenbelt, Md., Goddard SFC., May-Aug., 1966.
- 286. PRINCE, A.E. Microbial bionomics in space systems. 66th Ann. Mtg., Los Angeles, Calif., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., May 1966. Proceedings.
- 287. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Laboratory for monitoring bacterial contamination of space components. Quarterly Report. Jan.-Mar. 1966. NASA (Order R-137). Phoenix, Ariz., CDC. Apr. 1966. 8 p.
- 288. PULEO, J.R. and FAVERO, M.S. Heat sterilization of activated carbon. Biotech. and Bioeng. 8(4): 631-632. 1966.
- 289. PULEO, J.R., FAVERO, M.S., PETERSON, N.J. et al. Recovery of viable microorganisms from solids. I. Model systems. NASA (Order R-137). Phoenix, Ariz., Public Health Service-CDC, June 8, 1966. 28 p.
- 290. PULEO, J.R., FAVERO, M.S. and TRITZ, G.J. Factors influencing the recovery of viable microorganisms from surfaces. 5th Annual Tech. Mtg., Houston, Tex., Amer. Assoc. for Contamination Control, Mar. 29-Apr. 1, 1966. 6 p. 10 Refs. Proceedings.
- 291. RIELY, P.E., GEIB, D. and SHORENSTEIN, D. Determination of the indigenous microflora of men in controlled environments. Final Report. Contr. (AF-33(615)-1814). Farmingdale, L.I., N.Y., Republic Aviation Div., Fairchild Hiller Corp. Apr. 1966. 387 p.

- 292. RIELY, P.E. and SHORENSTEIN, D.J. Microbiological flora of human subjects under simulated space environments. Final Report. Contr. (AF-33(615)3255). Farmingdale, L.I., N.Y., Republic Aviation Div., Fairchild Hiller Corp. Oct. 1966. 226 p.
- 293. RIEMENSNIDER, R.K. Quantitative aspects of shedding of microorganisms by humans. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 97-103. Wash., D.C., NASA, Scientific & Tech. Info. Div. 1966.
- 294. ROTHSTEIN, A.A. Gnotobiotics survey report. NASA (NASw-1407). Report VOY-CR-66-5. Denver, Colo., Martin Co. July 1966. 21 p. 14 Refs.
- 295. SEGNER, W.P., SCHMIDT, C.F. and BOLTZ, J.K. Effect of sodium chloride and pH on the outgrowth of spores of Type E Clostridium botulinum at optimal and sub-optimal temperatures. Appl. Microbiol. 14(1): 49-54. Jan. 1966.
- 296. SIEGEL, S.M. The general and comparative biology of terrestrial organisms under experimental stress conditions. Semi-annual Report, UCRI-383. Contr. (NASW-767). Tarrytown, N.Y., Union Carbide Research Inst. May 1, 1966. 69 p.
- 297. SILVERMAN, G.J. The resistivity of microorganisms to thermal inactivation by dry heat. NASA (Grant NsG-691). Cambridge, Mass., Mass. Inst. of Tech. Jan. 21, 1966. 34 p.
- 298. SILVERMAN, G.J. Destruction of microorganisms by dry heat.
 66th Ann. Mtg., Los Angeles, Calif., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol.,
 May 1966. Proceedings.
- 299. SILVERMAN, G.J. Survey of certain nonthermal methods of decontamination and sterilization. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 193-206. Wash., D.C., NASA, Scientific and Technical Info. Div. 1966. 20 Refs.
- 300. THOMAE, F.W., Jr. and BENGSON, M.H. Microbiological constraints on long-term manned space missions. 66th Ann. Mtg., Los Angeles, Calif., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol. May 1966. Proceedings.

- 301. TIMMINS, D.E., FULTON, J.D., and MITCHELL, R.B. Microorganisms of the upper atmosphere. I. Instrumentation for isokinetic air sampling at altitude. Appl. Microbiol. 14: 229.
- 302. ULRICH, J.A. Aerobic bacteria of the human skin. 66th Ann. Mtg., Los Angeles, Calif., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol. May 1966. Proceedings.
- 303. ULRICH, J.A. Skin carriage of bacteria in the human. In: Space-craft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 87-95. Wash., D.C., NASA, Scientific and Technical Info. Div. 1966. 6 Refs.
- 304. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA. Progress report on basic studies in environmental microbiology as related to planetary quarantine.

 NASA Grant (NGR-24-005-063). In: Space Science Center Progress Report, Minneapolis, Minn. p. 39-49. June 1966.
- 305. WELLS, F.E. A study of the microbiology of selected dehydrated food products. Tech. Report 66-35-FD. Kansas City, Mo., Midwest Research Institute. May 1966. 44 p.
- 306. WHITFIELD, W.J. Microbiological studies of laminar flow rooms. Annual Conv., New York, N.Y., Parenteral Drug Assoc. Inc. Nov. 2, 1966.
- 307. WILKINSON, T.R. Survival of bacteria on metal surfaces. Jour. Appl. Microbiol. 14(3): 303-307. May 1966.
- 308. WILSON, G.R., SMITH, J.O., MARTIN, H.F. et al. Effects of selected strains of microorganisms on the composition of fuels and lubricants. Rept. (RTD-TDR-63-4117). Boston, Mass., Monsanto Research Corp. Jan. 1966. 139 p. Refs.
- 309. WOLFE, E.K., Jr. and LEPPER, M.H. Second Internat'l Conf. on Aerobiology (Airborne Infection). Bacteriol. Reviews 30(3): 698 p. Sept. 1966.
- 310. WON, W.D. and ROSS, H. A freeze-tolerant solid medium for detection and sampling of air-borne microorganisms at subzero temperature. Cryobiology 3(2): 88-93. 1966.
- 311. WUNDER, C.C. Life Into Space. Philadelphia, Pa., F.A. Davis Co. 1966. 324 p.

- 312. ANGELOTTI, R., MARYANSKI, J.H., PEELER, J.T., et al. Dry heat destruction of spores in simulated space vehicle components. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 313. BERQUIST, K.R. Use of laminar air flow in the preparation of tissue cultures. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 314. BORICK, P.M. and FOGARTY, M.G. Effects of continuous and interrupted radiation on microorganisms employing a Cobalt 60 source. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 315. BREWER, J.H. and SCHMITT, R.F. Laminar air flow for sterility testing procedures. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings. 5 p.
- 316. BRUCH, C.W. Microbes in the upper atmosphere and beyond.

 Symposia of the Society for General Microbiology, XVII. p. 346-374.

 1967.
- 317. CAMERON, R.E., BLANK, G.B. and HOROWITZ, N.H. Growth of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in agar subjected to freezing and diurnal freezing and thawing. Tech. Memo. 33-331. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. June 15, 1967. 10 p.
- 318. CHAPPELLE, E.W., RICH, E., Jr. and MacLEOD, N.H. Prevention of protein denaturation during exposure to sterilization temperatures. Science 155: 1287-1288. Mar. 10, 1967.
- 319. CHEN, J.H.S., ORTENZIO, L.F. and STUART, L.S. Application of A.O.A.C. sporicidal test to evaluating efficiency of sterilizing devices and sporicidal chemicals. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 320. CRUM, M.G., REYNOLDS, R.J. and HEDRICK, H.G. Microbial penetration and utilization of organic aircraft fuel tank coatings. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.

- 321. CURTIS, C.R. Response of fungi to diurnal temperature extremes.
 Nature 213: 738-739. Feb. 18, 1967. 6 Refs.
- 322. DAVIES, R. Facilities for microbiological evaluation. Rept. (No. ADR 09-05-67.1). Bethpage, L.I., N.Y., Gruman Aircraft Engng. Corp., Feb. 1967.
- 323. DAVIS, N.S. Development of a biological indicator for dry heat sterilization. Final Summary Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Rochester, N.Y., Wilmot Castle Co. Jan. 10, 1967. 86 p.
- 324. DOYLE, J.E. and ERNST, R.R. Resistance of spores occluded in crystals to sterilization. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 325. DUGAN, V.S., WHITFIELD, W.J., McDADE, J.J. et al. A new approach to the microbiological sampling of surfaces: The vacuum probe sampler. Rept. (SC-RR-67-114). Albuquerque, N. Mex., Sandia Corp. Mar. 1967. 46 p. 38 Refs.
- 326. EDMONDS, P. and COONEY, J.J. Identification of microorganisms isolated from jet fuel systems. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 327. FARMER, F.H. and RIDER, T.H. A computerized program for determining the biological burden of a Mars/probe lander. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 328. FOX, K., EDER, B.D. and PFLUG, I.J. Comparison of wet and dry heat survivor curves of <u>Bacillus subtilis</u>. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 329. GALL, L.S. and RIELY, P.E. Effect of diet and atmosphere on intestinal and skin flora. Summary Report. In: Physiological, Psychological, and Bacteriological Aspects of 20 days in Full Pressure Suits. p. 211-236. Philadelphia, Pa., Naval Air Eng. Ctr. Feb. 1967
- 330. GORDON, F.B. Effects of high and low barometric pressures on susceptibility and resistance to infection. Quarterly Status Rept., Jan. 1-Mar. 31, 1967. NASA (Order R-21-010-010). Bethesda, Md. NMRI. 14 p.

- 331. HAGEN, C.A., HAWRYLEWICZ, E.J. and EHRLICH, R. Survival of microorganisms in a simulated Martian environment. II. Moisture and oxygen requirements for germination of <u>Bacillus cereus</u> and <u>Bacillus subtilis</u> var. <u>niger</u> spores. Appl. Microbiol. 15(2):
- 332. HAWRYLEWICZ, E.J., HAGEN, C., TOLKACZ, V., et al. Effect of reduced barometric pressure on water availability related to microbial growth. In: Life Sciences & Space Research V. p. 174-186. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ. Co. 1967. 8 Ref.
- 333. HOTCHIN, J., LORENZ, P., MARKUSEN, A., et al. The survival of microorganisms in space: Further rocket and balloon borne exposure experiments. In: Life Sciences & Space Research V. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ. Co. 1967.
- 334. IRONS, A.S. Microbiological evaluation of high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-43, Vol. IV. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab., Feb. 28, 1967. p. 53-58.
- 335. KELLETT, G.L., TURAIDS, T. and COBURN, K.R. Full pressure suits and personal hygiene. In: Physiological, Psychological and Bacteriological Aspects of 20 days in Full Pressure Suits. p. 251-254. Philadelphia, Pa., Naval Air Eng. Ctr. Feb. 1967.
- 336. KENNEDY, E.J. and GRECZ, N. Effect of suspending medium on radioresistance of spores, germinated spores, and vegetative cells of Clostridium botulinum. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 337. LECHTMAN, M.D. and NACHUM, R. Pressure suit microbiology. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 338. McDADE, J.J. and RYPKA, E.W. Laminar air flow in the surgical theater. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 339. McDADE, J.J., WHITFIELD, W.J., TRAUTH, C.A., Jr., et al. Techniques for the limitation of biological loading of spacecraft before sterilization. Symp. on Sterilization Techniques for Instruments and Materials as Applied toSpace Research. London, England, COSPAR, July 18-22, 1967. Proceedings. 57 p.

- 340. NORTHRUP, J. and SLEPECKY, R.A. Sporulation mutations induced by heat in <u>Bacillus</u> <u>subtilis</u>. Science 155: 838-839. Feb. 17, 1967. 8 Refs.
- 341. OPFELL, J.B. and SHANNON, J.L. Comparison of methyl-bromide and ethylene-oxide resistances of <u>Bacillus subtilis</u> and <u>Staphylococcus epidermidis</u> populations 67th Ann. Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings. 14 p.
- 342. OSWALT, F.W., McDADE, J.J. and FRANKLIN, C.M. An improved sonication method for removal of microorganisms from surfaces. Rept. (SC-RR-67-492). Albuquerque, New Mex., Sandia Lab., June 1967. 25 p.
- 343. PERSONEUS, G.R. and BASSETT, P.R. Aerospace technology and its application to parenteral operations. Part I. Bull. of Parenteral Drug Assoc. 21(1): 12-20. Jan.-Feb. 1967.
- 344. PFAENDER, F.K. and SWATEK, F.E. Microbial ecology of the jet air-craft. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 345. PHILLIPS, G.B. Laminar airflow for microbiological contamination control: needs and areas of application. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings. 7 p.
- 346. PORTNER, D.M. Quantitative spore recoveries from diatomaceous earth pellets used as protective material in dry heat sterilization studies. NASA (Order R-35). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs., Feb. 23, 1967. 6 p.
- 347. PORTNER, D.M. Recovery of vegetative bacteria from eccofoam FP and diatomaceous earth. (PBR Test No. 16-67). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Apr. 25, 1967. 4 p.
- 348. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Research on microbiological sterilization problems. Quarterly Rept. NASA (Contr. NASr-137). Phoenix, Ariz., CDC. Jan. 18, 1967. 23 p.
- 349. PULEO, J.R., FAVERO, M.S. and PETERSEN, N.J. Use of ultrasonics in assessing microbial contamination on surfaces. 67th Annual Mtg., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.

- 350. SEHGAL, L.R. and GRECZ, N. Mechanism of action of ultrasonics of spores of Clostridium botulinum. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 351. SHULL, J.J. Development of the assembly/sterilizer concept; a microbiological evaluation. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 352. SIEGEL, S.M. The general and comparative biology of terrestrial organisms under experimental stress conditions. Final Report. NASA. (NASW-767). Tarrytown, N.Y., Union Carbide Research Inst., May 1, 1967. 76 p.
- 353. SILVERMAN, G.J. The resistivity of microorganisms to thermal inactivation by dry heat. NASA (Grant NsG-691). Cambridge, Mass., Mass. Inst. of Tech., May 5, 1967. 11 p.
- 354. TRITZ, G.J., FIELDS, N.D. and MOORE, B. Microbial contamination detected on the Surveyor II spacecraft. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 355. UPADHYAY, J. and GRECZ, N. Effect of moisture and air on the heat and irradiation resistance of Clostridium botulinum 33A spores. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 356. VESLEY, D., MICHAELSEN, G.S. and HALBERT, M. M. Laminar air-flow for the care of hospital patients. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 357. WEBB, S.T. The influence of growth media on proteins bound to DNA and their possible role in the response of Escherichia coli B to ultraviolet light. Canadian Jour. of Microbiol. Jan. 1967.
- 358. WEISS, K.F. and STRONG, D.H. Some properties of heat-resistant and heat-sensitive strains of Clostridium perfringens. I. Heat resistance and toxigenicity. Jour. of Bacteriol. 93(1): 21-26. Jan. 1967.
- 359. WHEELER, H.O., KEMMERER, W.W., Jr., DIETLEIN, L.F., et al. Effects of space flight upon indigenous microflora of Gemini crew members. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol., Apr. 30-May 4, 1967. Proceedings.

III. Permuted Index

Key words in the title of each of the articles referenced in this work have been rotated to the beginning of the title and alphabetized.

Thus, if one should search for "survival of Gram-negative bacteria in the environment" it would appear alphabetically at the beginning of the line for all titles in which it actually occurs.

The number at the right refers to the bibliographical citation number.

Acoustical surface material in hospitals/Bacterial significance Activated carbon/Heat sterilization of Activation and percentage colony formation for Bacillus stearoth Aerobee NASA 4.150/An experiment to detect microorganisms in the	192 288 206 282
Aerobiology/The First International Symposium on	
Aero-microbiological studies/A select bibliography on	195
Aerosolized from distilled water/Factors affecting the viability	186
Aerosols/Adequate expression for average particle size of microb	82
Aerosols/An appraisal of the soluble gelatin foam filter as a sa	159
Aerosols/Application of the Connels Translature is a sa	54
Aerosols/Application of the Cascade Impactor to studies of bacter Aerosols/Bacterialevaluation of slit sampler	21
Aerosols: Experimental observations and the sampler	259
Aerosols Experimental observations and calculations/Survival of	143
Aerosols of Postsymalls talks	187
Aerosols of Pasteurella tularensis subjected to simulated solar	76
Aerosols/Studies on the loss of viability of stored bacterial	41
Aerosols/The critical-orifice liquid impinger as a sampler for b	57
Aerosols/The nature and composition of experimental bacterial	63
Agents used for surgical scrubs/A study of disinfection of the s	140
Airborne Infection	309
Airborne microorganisms. III. Effects of temperatures/The surviv	35
Airborne transmission in staphylococcal infections/Role of	278
Airborne wound infection during operation/The incidence of	174
Air conditioner for removal of bacteria/Use of ultraviolet irradi	30
Air filtration of microbial particles/	134
Air on the heat and irradiation resistance of Clostridium botulin	355
Air re-circulation on bacterial pollution in hospital wards/Effects	62
Alr/Recovery of Coccidiodes immitis from the	198
Air/Relative humidity and the killing of bacteria. The survival o	108
Air sampling conditions/Determination and microbial survival of cr	223
Aluminum, glass and Lucite/Comparison of the level of microbial co	229
Analytical method for calculating heat sterilization times/	80
Analyzer for the detection and enumeration of bacterial/The partic	144
Andersen aerosol samplers/The use of plastic Petri dishes in	235
Antimicrobial agents and public health/	157
Apollo Block 1 heat exchanger/Wick water separator bacteria tests	251
Asporogenous bacteria/Survival of	46
Atmosphere and beyond/Microbes in the upper	316
Atmosphere flown on Aerobee NASA 4.150/An experiment to detect mi	282
Atmosphere. I. Instrumentation for isokinetic air sampling at alt	301
Atmosphere on intestinal and skin flora/Effect of diet and	329
Atmosphere on intestinal and skin flora. Vol. II - Literature Sur	9
Atmosphere. 3. Relationship between altitude and micropopulation	264
Atmospheres/Analysis of trace contaminants in closed ecologic	277
Atmospheres/An integrated program approach to the control of spac	255
Atmospheres by ionic processes/Feasibility of removing gaseous co	257
Atmospheres of different water contents/Heat resistance of Bacill	21 8
Atmospheres/The possible military significance of contaminants fo	6
Bacillus anthracis by free available chlorine/The inactivation of	68
Bacillus cereus in some synthetic media and the heat resistance o	26

	0.5
Bacillus cereus/Sonic disruption of spores of	85
Bacillus globigii and Bacillus anthracis by free available chlori	68
Bacillus species/The viability of spores of some	233
Bacillus stearothermophilus spores: Effects of storage and pH on t	206
Bacillus stearothermophilus spores/Heat activation and heat induce	135
Bacillus stearothermophilus spores in saturated and superheated ste	148
Bacillus subtilus and Staphylococcus epidermidis populations/Compa	341
Bacillus subtilis at ultrahigh temperatures/Thermal inactivation ch	209
Bacillus subtilis/Comparison of wet and dry heat survivor curves of	328
Bacillus subtilis spores at ultrahigh temperatures/Heat injury	208
Bacillus subtilis spores by hydrostatic pressure/The retardation o	18
Bacillus subtilis spores in atmospheres of different water content	218
Bacillus subtilis spores in rocket propellants/Viability of	214
Bacillus subtilis/Sporulation mutations induced by heat in	340
Bacillus subtilis/The effect of charged particle irradiation on ger	94
Bacillus subtilis var. niger/Effect of ultra-high vacuum on	142
Bacillus subtilis var. niger in association with soil mineral parti	275
Bacteria/A monitor for Airborne	106
Bacteria and the germination of bacterial spores/Studies on trace e	193
Bacteria/A new sampler for airborne	205
Bacteria. I. Bacteria aerosolized from distilled water/Factors affe	82
Bacteria during and after drying/The survival of	23
Bacteria in agar subjected to freezing and diurnal freezing and tha	317
Bacteria in dust. II. The effect of atmospheric humidity on the sur	19
Bacteria/Infrared spectrophotometry as a means for identification o	28
Bacteria into the air after shower-baths/Increased dispersal of ski	238
Bacteria in the environment. I. Effect of relative humidity on surf	188
Bacteria in the human/Skin carriage of	303
Bacterial aerosols/Evaluation of slit sampler in quantitative studi	259
Bacterial cells/Sensitive rapid detection method for viable	273
Bacterial contamination inside electronic components. Test I./Inves	101
Bacterial contamination inside electronic components. Test II/Inves	102
Bacterial contamination inside solar panel/Investigation of	98
Bacterial contamination of space components/Laboratory for monitori	287
Bacterial penetration of the Millipore microtube cartridge filter/	139
Bacterial penetration of Robbins BCO filter/	138
Bacterial resistance to ultraviolet radiation/	67
B acterial significance of acoustical surface materials in hospital	192
Bacterial spores/Effect of dry heat upon dry	99
Bacterial spores/Effect of gamma and X-rays upon dry	100
Bacterial spores/Effect of space radiation on	114
Bacterial spores/Kinetics of heat activation and of thermal death o	170
Bacterial spores/The effect of nickel-cadium batteries upon	166
Bacterial of the human skin/Aerobic	302
Bacteria on metal surfaces/Survival of	307
Bacteria placed on the normal skin/Factors affecting the rapid disa	20
Bacteria. II. Selection changes in oxidative activity associated wi	91
Bacteria. I. Sterilization of suspensions of Serratia marcescens an	65
Bacteria subjected to moist heat/Death of	239
nacretta annlected to motat Heat/ heath of	209

Bacteria tests Apollo Block 1 heat exchanger/Wick water separator 251
Bacteria/The cultivation of hydrogen-fixing 263
BacteriaThe environment/Infection from 236
Bacteria/The lethal effect of relative humidity of airborne 15
Bacteria/The partichrome analyzer for the detection and enumeration 144
Bacteria. The survival of damp Serratia marcescens in air/Relative 108
Bacteria; the survival of Serratia marcescens dehydrated by concent 151
Bacteria: the variation of cellular water content with external rel 128
Dooksee he have a second of the second of th
Domo managatata ta t
Beta-propiolactone on bacterial spores/The effects of Beta-propiolactone/Storilination of inchiants
Beta-propiolactone/Sterilization of instruments and materials with
Bibliography on aero-microbiological studies/A select 186
Bibliography on microorganism control by ionizing radiation/
Biochemical activities of terrestrial microorganisms in simulated 240
Biological and chemical attack/Recovery and decontamination measure 169
Biological and chemical surface contamination—A recurring problem 182
Biological and physical factors in dry heat sterilization/Some 177
Biological contamination control/
Biological effects of high intensity sound waves/
Biological indicator for dry heat sterilization/Development of a 323
Biology/Environmental 244
Biology of terrestrial organisms under experimental stress conditi 352
Bionomics in space systems/Microbial 286
B-propiolactone/Destruction of enteric bacteria in liquid egg with 130
BPL/Disinfection with
B-propiolactone vapor. II. Effect on the etiological agents of sma 92
B-propiolactone vapor decontamination/
B-propiolactone vapor. I. Effect of B-propiolactone vapor on Venezu 79
Buffer substrates/Influence of preheating, pH, and holding temperat 89
Burden of a Mars/probe lander/A computerized program for determinin 327
Carriers/Preliminary studies of the heat resistance of bacterial spo 88
Cascade Impactor to studies of bacterial aerosols/Application of the 21
Cathode rays. II. Yeasts and molds/Relative resistances of microorg 48
Cell concentration on lethal effects of X-rays on E. coli/Studies 45
Cell-exudate upon the shape of the survivor-time curve/Studies on b 109
Chemical disinfection and sterilization for hospitals and related ca 164
Chemicals/Application of A.O.A.C. sporicidal test to evaluating eff 319
Chemical surface contaminationA recurring problem/Biological and 182
Chimpanzee/The influence of diet on the normal fecal flora of the 211
Chlorine/The inactivation of spore of Bacillus globigii and Bacill 68
Clean room operations/Microbiological considerations of 271
Clostridium botulinum 33 A spores/Effect of moisture and air on the 355
Clostridium botulinum/Effect of suspending medium on radioresistanc 336

Clostridium botulinum/Investigation of the physiological factors w	78
Clostridium botulinum/Mechanism of action of ultrasonics of spores	350
Clostridium botulinum spores/Survival of	199
Clostridium botulinum/Studies on factors affecting heat resistance	
	25
Clostridium botulinum to Gamma Rays/Comparative resistance of stra	127
Clostridium perfringens/Some properties of heat-resistant and heat	358
Cobalt 60 source/Effects of continuous and interrupted radiation	314
Coccidiodes immitis from the air/Recovery of	198
Code of tractice for radiation sterilization of medical products	254
Colony formation for Bacillus stearothermophilus spores. Effects	206
Components/A technique for the investigation of bacterial contam	137
Components/Dry heat destruction of spores in simulated space vehi	312
Components/Ecology and thermal inactivation of microbes in and o	200
Components/Investigation of bacterial contamination inside elect	137
Components/Laboratory for monitoring bacterial contamination of	287
Components/Microbial contaminants in the interiors of spacecraf	279
Components. Test II/Investigation of bacterial contamination in	102
Components. Test IV/Investigation of bacterial contamination in	119
Components/Thermal death studies on microbial spores and some co	185
Composition of experimental bacterial aerosols/The nature and	63
Compounds active as fungicidal agents/	34
Computerized program for determining the biological burden of a	327
Conditions affect microorganism radioresistance/How processing	47
Conference on Institutionally Acquired Infections/National	191
Confinement. Part 1, 2 and 3. A report of physiological, psych	253
Contaminants found in tropical atmospheres/The possible military	6
Contaminants from manned space-cabin atmospheres/Feasibility of	257
Contaminants from manned spacecraft simulations/	276
Contaminants in closed ecologic atmospheres/Analysis of trace	277
Contaminants in the interiors of spacecraft components/Microbia	279
Contaminants on space hardware/Factors influencing the detectio	261
Contaminated metal surfaces with dry heat/Sterilization of natu	168
Contamination and preventive measures/Fuel	
Contamination—A recurring problem/Biological and chemical surf	150
	182
Contamination: a study by a new method/Environmental Staphyloco	95
Contamination control. A state of the art report/Microbiological	258
Contamination control/Biological	281
Contamination control in spacecraft sterilization/Microbiologica	262
Contamination control; needs and areas of application/Laminar ai	345
Contamination control of liquid rocket propulsion systems/Handbo	126
Contamination detected on the Surveyor II spacecraft/Microbial	354
Contamination/Environmental microbiology and the control of micr	272
Contamination/Germicides as a step in the elimination of microbi	55
Contamination inside balsa wood and the explosive charges/Invest	120
Contamination inside cured solid propellant/Investigation of mic	121
Contamination inside electronic components/A technique for the i	137
Contamination inside electronic components. Test I/Investigation	101
Contamination inside electronic components. Test II/Investigatio	102

Contamination inside electronic components. Test IV/Investigation of Contamination inside solar panel/Investigation of bacterial	98
Contamination of a surface by handling/Microbial	231
Contamination of space components/Laboratory for monitoring bacteria	
Contamination on stainless steel aluminum, glass and Lucite/Compari	229
Contamination on Surfaces/Use of ultrasonics in assessing microbial	349
contamination/Some statistical problems in the standardization of a	219
Contamination/Surface	178
Control. A state of the art report/Microbiological contamination	258
Control of space cabin atmospheres/An integrated program approach	255
Coulter counter in bacteriology/Experiences	149
Counter in the study of bacterial growth kinetics/The use of electr	3
Criteria for selection of germicides/	115
C ross-infection/Preventive procedures for combating	112
Cryogenic air sampler/Preliminary design. ENCAR-1 rocket-borne	256
crystals to sterilization/Resistance of spores occluded in	324
Cultivation of hydrogen-fixing bacteria/The	263
Culture media/An automatic system for the preparation of	267
Culture media/On the demonstration of bactericidal substances in c	1
Doubth time of growes in Jan 1 1	
Death-time of spores in dry heat in relation to sterilization of i Decimal reduction time/The estimation of	71
	53
Decontaminating fluid systems/	154
Decontamination and sterilization/Survey of certain nonthermal meth	299
Decontamination/B-propiolactone vapor	268
Decontamination measures after biological and chemical attack/Recov	169
Decontamination/Practical procedures for microbial	146
Decontamination procedures/Evaluation of some	73
Decontamination rates/The effect of ultrasonic agitation on surfac	31
Description of bacterial isolants from rigorous environments. Desc	248
Design ENCAR-1 rocket borne cryogenic air sampler/Preliminary	256
Design of apparatus, operational problems and preliminary results/	97
Destruction of microorganisms by dry heat/	298
Detection and enumeration of microbial contaminants on space hardw	261
Deterioration. I. Variation in sensitivity of different strains	77
Devices for airborne microorganisms/A comparative study of samplin	12
Diatomaceous earth pellets used as protective material in dry heat	346
Diatomaceous earth/Recovery of vegetative bacteria from eccofoam	347
Diet and atmosphere on intestinal and skin flora/Effect of	329
Diet and atmosphere on intestinal and skin flora. Vol. II - Litera	9
Diet/Isolation of MIMA and Henellea from an experimental space-fli	254
Diet on normal fecal flora of chimpanzee/The influence of	211
Disappearance of bacteria placed on the normal skin/Factors affect	20
Disinfectant fogging techniques under hospital in-use conditions/Ev	8
Disinfectant. Germicidal and fungicidal/Long-term storage study of	227
Disinfectant/Glycidaldehyde vapor as a	133
Disinfectant/Phenolic	87
Disinfectants/Quantitative evaluation of spray	10
Disinfectants/The effect of relative humidity on the efficiency of	24
Disinfection and sterilization for hospitals and related care faci	164
Disinfection by urethan and its retardation by hydrostatic pressur	17
Disinfection, fumigation and sanitization/Sterilization	2
Disinfection in veterinary medicine. I. Sterilization of surgical	14
District. At C. 1. 1. 1.	160
Disinfection of Bacillus subtilis spores by hydrostatic pressure/T	18

Disinfection of the skin: A comparison of povidone-iodine with o	140
Disinfection with BPL/	175
Dispersal of skin bacteria into the air after shower-baths/Incre	238
Distilled water/Factors affecting the viability of air-borne bac	82
DNA and their possible role in the response of Escherichia coli	357
Drier for laboratory studies/A continuous freeze	66
	298
Dry heat/Destruction of microorganisms by	312
Dry heat destruction of spores in simulated space vehicle compon	71
Dry heat in relation to sterilization of instruments and syringe	
Dry heat/Observations on time and temperature in the killing of	52
Dry heat sterilization/Development of a biological indicator for	323
Dry-heat sterilization for planetary-impacting spacecraft/	250
Dry heat sterilization of microorganisms at 105°C/A study of	284
Dry heat/Sterilization of naturally contaminated metal surfaces	168
Dry heat sterilization/Some biological and physical factors in	177
Dry heat sterilization studies/Quantitative spore recoveries fr	346
Dry heat survival Bacillus subtilis var. niger in association w	275
Dry heat/The resistivity of microorganisms to thermal inactivat	353
Dry heat upon dry bacterial spores/Effect of	99
Drying/The survival of bacteria during and after	23
Dust II. The effect of atmospheric humidity on the survival of ba	19
Dust II. The effect of atmospheric numberly on the survival of ba	
The state of the s	347
Eccofoam FP and diatomaceous earth/Recovery of vegetative bacteri	
E. coli/Studies in the mode of action of ionizing radiations; Inf	45
Ecology and thermal inactivation of microbes in and on interplane	200
Ecology of the jet aircraft/Microbial	344
Efficiency of sterilizing devices and sporocidal chemicals/Applic	319
Efficiency of surface disinfectants/The effect of relative humidi	24
Electrohydraulic treatment/Sterilization by	243
Electronic components/Investigation of bacterial contamination	103
Electronic components. Test I/Investigation of bacterial contami	101
Electrons/The irradiation of bacterial spores with low-voltage e	36
Elements in the sporulation of bacteria and the germination of b	193
Elimination of microbic contamination/Germicides as a step in th	55
Enteric bacteria in liquid egg with B-propiolactone/Destruction	130
Enumeration of microbial contaminants on space hardware/Factors	261
Environment. II. Effect of elevated temperature on surface-expo	189
Environment. I. Effect of relative humidity on surface-exposed	188
Environment factors on the microbiocidal effect of ionizing rad	69
Environment factors on the microbiocidal effect of folliging rad	96
Environment for hospital use/Procedures applicable to sampling	236
Environment/Infection from bacteriaThe	
Environment in simulated space chambers/Microbial interaction be	265
Environment/Preliminary study on the microbial flora of normal	232
Environment/The influence of relative humidity on the survival o	16
Environmental biology/	244
Environmental factors on the viability and the pathogenicity of	162
Environmental health needs for hospitals and medical centers/	116
Environmental microbiology as related to planetary quarantine/B	247
Environmental microbiology as related to planetary quarantine/P	304
Environmental Staphylococcal contamination: a study by a new me	95
Environmentally controlled areas/Microbiological survey	280
Environments/Biochemical activities of terrestrial microorganism	240
Environments. Descriptive charts of Sahara Desert isolants/Syste	248
Environments/Determination of the indigenous microflora of men i	291
Environments/ beechmington of the limiteness michailten of men i	

Environments/Life in extraterrestrial	
Environments/Microbiological flora of human subjects under simul	215
Environments on the viability of microorganisms/Effects of simul	292
Enzyme activity/Sterilization of soil by irradiation and some fu	172
Epidemiology and prevention of Staphylococcal infection/The	141
Equine encephalomyelitis virus/Virucidal activity of B-propiolac	180
Escherichia coli and Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Relative humidity	79
Escherichia coli B to ultraviolet light/The influence of growth	90
Escherichia coli/Microbiological studies with ozone. Quantitative	357
Etiological agents of smallpox, yellow fever, psittacosis, and Q	
Evaluation of some decontamination procedures/	92
Examination of jet fuel-water samples; Ramey and Eglin Air Force	32,73
Experiences with Coulter counter in bacteriology	131
Extraterrestrial environments/Life in	149
and the state of t	215
Factors affecting the viability of air-borne bacteria. I. Bacter	0.0
Factors involved in the control of microbial deterioration. I. V	82
Factors which contribute to the radio-resistance of spores of Cl	77
Fecal flora of the chimpanzee/The influence of diet on the norma	78
Fermentation media/Microbiological process discussion: Calculati	211
Filter/Bacterial penetration of the Millipore microtube cartridg	59
Filter/Bacterial penetration of Robbins BCO	139
Filtration of microbial particles/Air	138
Filtration of microorganisms from air by glass fiber media/	156
Flora/Effect of diet and atmosphere on intestinal and skin	38
Flora. Vol. II - Literature Survey/Effect of diet and atmosphere	329
Fluid systems/Decontaminating	9 1 54
Foam filter as a sampler for bacterial aerosols/An appraisal of	
Foam sampler for airborne microorganisms at surface levels/A solu	54 42
Food products/A study of the microbiology of selected dehydrated	305
Food-resistance of microorganisms to ionizing radiation applied	60
Foods/Modification of radiolethality by vitamin K5	171
Foods/The microbiocidal activity of gaseous propylene oxide and	110
Formaldehyde fumigation/The practical aspects of	70
Fuel contamination and preventive measures/	150
Fuel systems/Identification of microorganisms isolated from jet	326
Fuel tank coatings/Microbial penetration and utilization of org	320
Fuel-water samples: Ramey and Eglin Air Force Bases/Microbiologi	131
Fuels and lubricants/Effects of selected strains of microorganis	308
Fuels/Viability of selected microorganisms in hydrocarbon	158
Fumigation and sanitization/Sterilization, disinfection,	2
Fungi on laboratory surfaces. I. Tissue phase/Disinfection of ae	160
Fungi to diurnal temperature extremes/Response to	301
Fungicidal agents/Compounds active as	34
Fungicidal/Long-term storage study of disinfectant Cormicidal a	227

Gamma and X-rays upon dry bacterial spores/Effect of	100
Gamma sterilization/Investigation of	40
Gemini crew members/Effects of space flight upon indigenous microf	359
Germ-free animals/	225
Germ-free animals and biological research/	190
Germ-free isolators	194
Germ-free life and gnotobiology/	161
Germfree status/Determination of	11
Germicidal and fungicidal/Long-term storage study of disinfectant	227
Germicides as a step in the elimination of microbic contamination/	55
Germicides/Criteria for selection of	115
Germination of Bacillus subtilis/The effect of charged particle ir	94
Germination of bacterial spores/Studies on trace elements in the sp	193
Glass fiber media/Filtration of microorganisms from air by	38
Glycerol and sucrose solutions/Relative humidity and the killing of	151
Glycidaldehyde vapor as a disinfectant/	133
Gnotobiology/Germ-free life and	161
Gnotobiote-review and future/The	124
Gnotobiotics in relation to space research/	105
Gnotobiotics survey report/	294
Graphical procedure for comparing thermal death of Bacillus stearo	148
Growth/Improve slip propertiesInhibit microbial	220
Growth in liquid media/Use of radiation techniques for the inhibit	216
Growth kinetics/The use of electronic particle counter in the stud	3
Growth of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in agar subjected to free	317
The discharge content and the state of the s	100
Handbook for contamination control of liquid rocket propulsion sys	126
Heat activation and heat induced dormancy of Bacillus stearothermo	135
Heat activation and of thermal death of bacterial spores/Kinetics	170
Heat/Death of bacteria subjected to moist	239
Heat exchanger/Wick water separator bacteria tests Apollo Block 1	251
Heat in Bacillus subtilis/Sporulation mutations induced by	340
Heat injury of Bacillus subtilis spores/	208
Heat resistance of bacterial spores on paper carriers/Preliminary	88
Heat resistance of <u>Bacillus</u> <u>subtilis</u> spores in atmospheres of dif	218
Heat resistance of bacterial spores/Studies of the	44
Heat resistance of spores of <u>Clostridium</u> botulinum/Studies on fac	25
Heat resistance. IV. Sporulation on Bacillus cereus in some synth	26
Heat/The resistivity of microorganisms to thermal inactivation by	297
Heat to sterilize resins/Use of sporicides and	167
Heat treatment of bacteria. I. Sterilization of suspensions of Ser	65
(HEPA) filters/Microbiological evaluation of high-efficiency parti	334
Herellea from an experimental space-flight diet/Isolation of MIMA	254
High Intensity airborne wound and ultrasound/Sterilizing effect of	249
Hospital house-keeping procedures/Application of a surface samplin	196
Hospital in-use conditions/Evaluation of disinfectant fogging tech	116
Hospitals and medical centers/Environmental health needs for Hospitals and related care facilities/A guide to chemical disinfec	116
Hospital use/Procedures applicable to sampling of the environment	164 96
Hospital wards/Efforts of air re circulation on hectorial polluti	62

Human/Skin carriage of bacteria in the Humans/Quantitative aspects of shedding of microorganisms by Human subjects in a restricted environment/Preliminary study on Human subjects/Microbiologic sampling for Human subjects under simulated space environments/Microbiologi Humidities/Stability of disseminated aerosols of Pasteurella thumidity and the killing of bacteria. I. Observations on Esche Humidity and the killing of bacteria. II. Selection changes in Humidity of airborne bacteria/The lethal effect of relative Humidity on the survival of respiratory pathogens dispersed in Humidity required for mold growth/ Hydrostatic pressure/The acceleration of spore disinfection by Hydrostatic pressure/The retardation of thermal disinfection of Hygiene/Full pressure suits and personal	303 293 232 241 292 76 90 91 15 16 29 17 18 335
Inactivation by dry heat/The resistivity of microorganisms to	353
Inactivation of bacterial spores/A probit method to interpret	72
Inactivation of biological waste/An ultrasonic technique for t	234
Inactivation of spore of Bacillus glogigii and Bacillus anthra	68
Indicator for dry heat sterilization/Development of a biologic Infection/Airborne	242
Infection during operation/The incidence of airborne wound	309
Infection/Effects of high and low barometric pressures on susc	174 330
Infection from bacteriaThe environment/	236
Infections/National Conference on Institutionally Acquired	191
Infections: The influence of ultraviolet irradiation of the op	184
Infection/The epidemiology and prevention of Staphylococcal	180
Infectious hazards of laboratory techniques, I. Lyophilization	43
Instrumentation for isokinetic air sampling at altitude/Microo	301
Instruments and materials with Beta-propholactone/Sterilizatio	84
Instruments and syringes/Thermal death-time of spores in dry h	71
Ionizing radiations: Influence of cell concentration of lethal	45
Ionizing radiations/Influence of environment factors on the mi Irradiation and some further observations on soil enzyme activ	69
Irradiation of bacterial spores with low-voltage electrons/The	141
Irradiation of microorganisms/Theoretical considerations in th	36 116
Irradiation of the operating room and of various other factors/	184
Irradiation on germination of Bacillus subtilis/The effect of c	94
Ionic processes/Feasibility of removing gaseous contaminants fr	257
Isolants from rigorous environments, Descriptive charts of Saha	248
Isolators/Germ-free	194
Killing of bacteria. I. Observations on Escherichia coli and Mi	90
Killing of bacteria. II. Selection changes in oxidative activit	91
Killing of spores by dry heat/Observations on time and temperat	52
Laboratory techniques. I. Lyophilization/Potential infectious h	43
Laboratory for monitoring bacterial contamination of space comp	287
Laminar air flow for microbiological contamination control: nee	345
Laminar air flow for the care of hospital patients/	356
Laminar air flow in the surgical theater/	338

Laminar air flow in the preparation of tissue cultures	313
Laminar flow rooms/Microbiological studies of	306
Lethal effect of relative humidity of airborne bacteria/The	15
Lethal effects of X-rays on E. coli/Studies in the mode of acti	45
Life Into Space/	311
Liquid egg with B-propiolactone/Destruction of enteric bacteria	130
Liquid impinger as a sampler for bacterial aerosols/The critica	57
Lithium hydroxide canisters as microbial filters/Evaluation	252
Lubricants/Effects of selected strains of microorganisms on the	308
Lyophilization/Potential infectious hazards of laboratory techn	43
-y-1	73
Manned space missions/Microbiological constraints on long-term	300
Mars/probe lander/A computerized program for determining the b	327
Martian environments/Probability of growth (Pg) of viable micr	4
Martian environment/Survival of microorganisms in a simulated	331
Materials/Microorganisms in solid	222
Materials with Beta-propiolactone/Sterilization of instruments	84
Media on proteins bound to DNA and their possible role in the	357
Media/Use of radiation techniques for the inhibition of bacter	216
Medium for detection and sampling of air-borne microorganisms	310
Medium on radioresistance of spores, germinated spores, and ve	336
Membrane filter in sanitary bacteriology/The	22
Methods for assuring sterility/Sterility tests and	56
Methods for collecting stratospheric aerosols/Mechanical	187
Method for viable bacterial cells/Sensitive rapid detection	273
Methyl bromide vapor/Sterilization with	273 2 7 0
Microbes in and on interplanetary space vehicle components/Eco	200
Microbes in the upper atmosphere and beyond/	
Microbial aerosols: Experimental observations and calculations	316
Microbial bionomics in space systems/	143
Microbial contamination detected on the Surveyor II spacecraft	286
Microbial contamination inside balsa wood and explosive charge	354 120
Microbial contamination inside cured solid propellant/Investig	
Microbial contamination of a surface by handling/	121
Microbial contaminants on space hardware/Factors influencing	231
Microbial contamination on stainless steel aluminum, glass an	261
Microbial contamination on surfaces/Use of ultrasonics in asse	229
	349
Microbial decontamination/Practical procedures for	146
Microbial deterioration. I. Variation in sensitivity of differ	77
Microbial ecology of the jet aircraft/	344
Microbial exploration of stratosphere: Results of 6 experiment	181
Microbial filters/Lithium hydroxide canisters	252
Microbial flora of normal human subjects in a restricted envir	232
Microbial growth/Effect of reduced barometric pressure on wate	332
Microbial growth/Improve slip propertiesInhibit	220
Microbial interaction between men and their environment in sim	265
Microbial particles/Air filtration of	134
Microbial penetration and utilization of organic aircraft fuel	320
Microbial spores and some considerations for the sterilization	185
Microbial survival of cryogenic whole air sampling conditions/	223
Microbiological aspects of space probe sterilization/	266

Microbiocidal activity of gaseous propylene oxide and its appli	110
Microbiocidal effect of ionizing radiations/Influence of enviro	69
Microbiologic sampling for human subjects/	241
Microbiological burden on the surfaces of the AIMP spacecraft/	285
Microbiological consideration of clean room operations/	271
Microbiological contamination control. A state of the art report/	258
Microbiological contamination control in spacecraft sterilizatio	
Microbiological evaluation/Facilities for	322
	334
Microbiological examination of jet fuel-water samples:Ramey and	131
Microbiological flora of human subjects under simulated space en	
	325
Microbiological sampling studies at Hughes Aircraft Co./	210
Microbiological sterilization problems/Research on	348
Microbiological studies of laminar air flow rooms/	
Microbiological studies with ozone. Quantitative lethality of o	306 113
Microbiological survey/Environmentally controlled areas	280
Microbiological techniques for recovery from interiors of solid	
Microbiology and the control of microbial contamination/Environ	274
Microbiology laboratory/Automatic	272
Microbiology of selected dehydrated food products/A study of th	212
Microbiology/Pressure suit	305
Microbiology/Space age	337
	104
Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Relative humidity and the killing of	90
Microcosm/The use of pathogen-free plants in	246
Microflora of Gemini crew members/Effects of space flight upon	359
Microflora of men in controlled environments/Determination of	291
Micrometeorite collection/Experiment S-12	5
Microorganism control by ionizing radiation/Bibliography on	176
Microorganisms/A comparative study of smapling devices for airb	12
Microorganisms/A slit sampler for collecting airborne	39
Microorganisms at 105°C/A study of dry heat sterilization of	284
Microorganisms at sub zero temperature/A freeze-tolerant solid	310
Microorganisms at surface levels/A soluble gelatin foam sample	42
Microorganisms by dry heat/Destruction of	298
Microorganisms by humans/Quantitative aspects of shedding of	293
Microorganisms/Effects of sterilizing agents on	173
Microorganisms/Effect of ultra-high vacuum on viability of	122
Microorganisms employing a Cobalt 60 source/Effects of continu	314
Microorganisms/Factors influencing radioresistance of	204
Microorganisms from air by glass fiber media/Filtration of	38
	289
	290
	342
	331
Microorganisms in hydrocarbon fuels/Viability of selected	158
Microorganisms in Martian environments/Probability of growth	4
Microorganisms in nitrogen gas/Enumeration of viable	153
Microorganisms in simulated planetary environments/Biochemical	240
Microorganisms in simulated space/Study of viability of	123

Microorganisms in solid materials/	221
Microorganisms in space: Further rocket and balloon borne expo	333
Microorganisms in space/Survival of	217
Microorganisms in the upper atmosphere flown on Aerobee NASA 4	282
Microorganisms in the upper atmosphere. 3. Relationship between	264
Microorganisms in ultra-high vacuum/The viability of	111
Microorganisms isolated from jet fuel systems/Identification of	326
Microorganisms isolated from jet ruel systems/identification of	
Microorganisms of the upper atmosphere. I. Instrumentation for	301
Microorganisms on the composition of fuels and lubricants/Effec	308
Microorganisms/Physical methods of sterilization of	13
Microorganism radioresistance/How processing conditions affect	47
Microorganism study/	203
Microorganisms/Theoretical considerations in the ultraviolet i	116
Microorganisms to cathode rays. II. Yeasts and molds/Relative	48
Microorganisms to focussed and unfocussed sound fields/Exposur	58
Microorganisms to high vacuums/Resistance of	74
Microorganisms to ionizing radiation applied to food/Resistanc	60
	353
Microorganisms to thermal inactivation by dry heat/The resisti	
Millipore microtube cartridge filter/Bacterial penetration of t	139
MTMA and Herellea from an experimental space-flight diet/Isola	254
Model systems and in foods/Modification of radiolethality by v	171
Modification of radiolethality by vitamin K5	171
Moisture and air on the heat and irradiation resistance of Clo	355
Molecular filter membrane in the field of public health/The ro	33
Monitor for airborne bacteria/A	106
Mold growth/Humidity requirements for	29
Morphology of color variants of Serratia marcescens/Variations	· 61
Mutations induced by heat in Bacillus subtilis/Sporulation	340
Mutations induced by heat in bacilius subtilis/spordiation	340
Nitrogen gas/Enumeration of viable microorganisms in	153
	299
Nonthermal methods of decontamination and sterilization/Survey	299
Out the second of second one other factors / Dector and the second	184
Operating room and of various other factors/Postoperative woun	
Operating room doors and Staphylococcus aureus/Open	125
Operating room/Staphylococcus aureus in air of an	83
Organisms and particles/Airplane trappings of	183
Organisms/Combined effects of ultra-high vacuum and temperatur	155
Organisms under experimental stress conditions/The general and	296,352
ORNL Space Biology Program/The	152
Osmolality/Relative humidity and killing of bacteria: the vari	128
Oxidative activity associated with death/Relative humidity and	91
Ozone, quantitative lethality of ozone for Escherichia coli/M	113
ozone, quantitative fethality of ozone for Eschelichia colly	113
Parenteral operations/Aerospace technology and its application	343
Particles/Air filtration of microbial	156
Particles/Airplane trapping of organisms and	183
Pasteurella tularensis subjected to simulated solar radiations	76
Pathogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus/An experimental method	162
Pathogens dispersed into the environment/The influence of rel	16
Patients/Laminar air flow for the care of hospital	356
Peracetic acid/The virucidal properties of	7
	224
Personnel/The transmission of Staphylococci by the hands of	224

Petri dishes in Andersen aerosol samplers/The use of plastic	235
pH, and holding temperature on viability of bacterial spores	89
pH of the recovery medium/Relationship between heat activati	206
pH on the outgrowth of spores of Type E Clostridium botulinu	295
Phenolic disinfectants/	87
Phenols. Part II. The influence of cell-exudate upon the sha	109
Physical factors in dry heat sterilization/Some biological	177
Physical methods of sterilization of microorganisms/	13
Physiological, psychological, and bacteriological aspects of 2	253
Planetary quarantine/Basic studies in environmental microbiolo	247
Planetary quarantine/Progress report on basic studies in envir	304
Planetary quarantine requirement/Services provided in support	179
Plants in microcosm/The use of pathogen-free	246
Pollution in hospital wards/Effects of air recirculation on ba	62
Populations in solutions of phenols. Part II. The influence of	109
Preheating, pH, and holding temperature on viability of bacter	89
Pressure suits, 20 days at 27000 feet on 100% oxygen, and 34	253
Pressures on susceptibility and resistance to infection/Effect	330
Probability of growth (Pg) of viable microorganisms in Martian	4
Probit method to interpret thermal inactivation of bacterial s	72
Procedures applicable to sampling of the environment for hospi	96
Procedures/Evaluation of some decontamination	73
Procedures for combating cross-infection/Preventive	112
Procedure for evaluation of self-sterilizing resins/	147
Procedures for microbial decontamination/Practical	146
Procedures/Laminar air flow for sterility testing	315
Process discussion: Calculation of heat sterilization times fo	59
Propellants/Viability of <u>Bacillus</u> <u>subtilis</u> spores in rocket	214
Propellant sterilization/Status Letter Report Nos. 1 and 2	129
Properties of heat-resistant and heat-sensitive strains of Clo	358
Properties of peracetic acid/The virucidal	7
Propiolactone as a sterilant/	75
Propulsion systems/Handbook for contamination control of liquid	126
Propylene oxide and its application to powdered or flaked foods	110
Proteins bound to DNA and their possible role in the response o	357
Protein denaturation during exposure to sterilization temperatu	318
Psychological, and bacteriological aspects of 20 days in full p	253
Public health/The role of the molecular filter membrane in the	33
Radiation/Bibliography on microorganism control by ionizing	176
Radiation on bacterial spores/Effect of space	114
Radiation on microorganisms employing a Cobalt 60 source/Effec	314
Radiation techniques for the inhibition of bacterial growth in	216
Radiolethality by vitamin K5 and certain analogs in model syste	171
Radioresistance/How processing conditions alter microorganism	1/1 47
Radioresistance of microorganisms/Factors influencing	204
Radioresistance of spores, germinated spores, and vegetative	336
Radio-resistance of spores of <u>Clostridium</u> <u>botulinum</u> /Investigati	336 78
Recovery of airborne Serratia marcescens after short-time expos	93
arter short-time expos	73

Recovery of Coccidiodes immitis from the air/	198
Recovery of vegetative bacteria from eccofoam FP and diatomace	347
Recovery of viable microorganisms from solids/	289
Recovery of viable microorganisms from surfaces/Factors influe	290
Reduction time/The estimation of decimal	53
Relative humidity/The effect of sampling method upon the appar	64
Polative humidity and the hill:	
Relative humidity and the killing of bacteria. The survival of	108
Relative humidity and the killing of bacteria/ the survival of	151
Relative humidity and killing of bacteria: the variation of ce	128
Relative humidity on the efficiency of surface disinfectants/	24
Relative humidity on surface-exposed organisms/Survival of gram	188
Research/Germfree animals and biological	1 9 0
Research/Gnotobiotics in relation to space	105
Resins/Procedure for evaluation of self-sterilizing	147
Resins/Use of sporicides and heat to sterilize	167
Resistance of <u>Bacillus</u> subtilis and <u>Staphylococcus</u> epidermidis	341
Resistance of bacterial spores to superheated steam/The	49
Resistance of Clostridium botulinum 33 A spores/Effect of mois	355
Resistance of microorganisms to cathode rays. II. Yeasts and m	48
Resistance of microorganisms to dry heat: Design of apparatus,	97
Resistance of microorganisms to high vacuums/	74
Resistance of microorganisms to ionizing radiation applied to f	60
Resistance of spores occluded in crystals to sterilization/	324
Resistance of strains of Clostridium botulinum to Gamma Rays/C	127
Resistance to infection/Effects of high and low barometric pre	330
Resistance to ultraviolet radiation/Bacterial	67
Resistivity of microorganisms to thermal inactivation by dry h	237
Review and future/The gnotobiote-	124
Robbins BCO filter/Bacterial penetration of	138
Rocket and balloon borne exposure experiments/The survival of m	333
Safety to space research/Contributions of microbiological	226
Sahara Desert isolants/Systematic description of bacterial iso	248
Sampler for airborne bacteria/A new	205
Sampler/Preliminary design, ENCAR-1 rocket-borne cryogenic air	256
Samplers/The use of plastic Petri dishes in Andersen aerosol	235
Sampling at altitude/Microorganisms of the upper atmosphere. I	
	301
Sampling method upon the apparent response of airborne bacteri	64
Sampling of surfaces; the vacuum probe sampler/A new approach	325
Sanitary bacteriology/The membrane filer in	22
Sanitation in the space age/	136
Sanitization/Sterilization, disinfection, fumigation and	2
Self-sterilizing resins/Procedure for evaluation of	147
Serratia marcescens/Variations in the aerial viability associa	61
Serratia marcescens after short-time exposure to ultraviolet ir	93
Serratia marcescens and spores of Bacillus subtilis var. niger/	65
Serratia marcescens dehydrated by concentrated glycerol and suc	151
Serratia marcescens in air/Relative humidity and the killing of	108
and the killing of	100

Shigella sonnei on cotton, glass wood, paper, and metal at vari	144
Simulated space/Study of viability of microorganisms in	123
Size of microbiological aerosols/Adequate expression for avera	159
Skin: A comparison of povidon-iodine with other agents used for	140
Skin/Aerobic bacteria of the human	302
Skin carriage of bacteria in the human/	303
Skin/Factors affecting the rapid disappearance of bacteria pla	20
Sodium chloride and pH on the outgrowth of spores of Type E Cl	295
Soil by irradiation and some further observations on soil enzy	
Soil mineral particles/Dry heat survival Bacillus subtilis var.	141
Solar panel/Investigation of bacterial contamination inside	275
Solar radiations at various humidities/Stability of disseminat	98
Solid propellant/Investigation of microbial contamination insid	76
Solids/Microbiological techniques for recovery from interiors o	121
Solids/Recovery of viable microorganisms from	274
Solutions/Comparison of storilizing properties 5.5	289
Solutions/Comparison of sterilizing properties of formaldehyde	197
Sonic and ultrasonic waves/Sterilizing effects of high-intensi	283
Sonication method for removal of microorganisms from surfaces/	342
Sono-chemical approach in sterilization problems/An investigat	228
Sound fields/Exposure of microorganisms to focussed and unfocu	58
Sound waves/Biological effects of high intensity	27
Space age/Sanitation in the	136
Space Biology Program/The ORNL	152
Space cabin atmospheres/An integrated program approach to the	255
Space-cabin atmospheres by ionic processing/Feasibility of rem	257
Space chambers/Microbial interaction between men and their enr	265
Spacecraft/Dry-heat sterilization for planetary-impacting	250
Spacecraft before sterilization/Techniques for the limitation	339
Spacecraft components/Thermal death studies on microbial spore	185
Spacecraft/Microbial contamination detected on the Surveyor II	354
Spacecraft/Microbiological burden on the surfaces of the ATMP	285
Spacecraft simulations/Contaminants from manned	276
Spacecraft/Sterilization of	118
Space-flight diet/Isolation of MIMA and Herellea from an exper	254
Space flight upon indigenous microflora of Gemini crew members	359
Space: Further rocket and balloon borne exposure experiments/Th	333
Space hardware/Factors influencing the detection and enumerati	261
Space/Life into	311
Space missions/Microbiological constraints on long-term manned	300
Space probe sterilization/Microbiological aspects of	266
Space/Survival of microorganisms in	217
Space systems/Microbial bionomics in	286
Space vehicle components/Dry heat destruction of spores in sim	312
Space vehicle components/Ecology and thermal inactivation of m	
Spectrophotometry as a means for identification of bacteria/In	200 28
Spore disinfection by urthan and its retardation by hydrostat	20 17
Spore recoveries from diatomaceous earth pellets used as prote	346
portees as prote	240

Spores/A probit method to interpret thermal inactivation of ba	72
Spores and soil organisms/Combined effects of ultra-high vacuu	155
Spores and some considerations for the sterilization of spacece	185
Spores at several temperatures in ultrahigh vacuum/Survival of	132
Spores by hydrostatic pressure/The retardation of thermal disi	18
Spores/Effect of dry heat upon dry bacterial	99
Spores/Effect of gamma and X-rays upon dry bacterial	100
Spores/Effect of moisture and air on the heat and irradiation r	355
Spores/Effect of space radiation on bacterial	114
Spores: Effects of storage and pH of the recovery medium/Relat	206
Spores, germinated spores, and vegetative cells of <u>Clostridium</u>	336
Spores/Heat activation and heat induced dormancy of Bacillus s	135
Spores in atmospheres of different water contents/Heat resista	218
Spores in dry heat in relation to sterilization of instruments	71
Spores in rocket propellants/Viability of Bacillus Subtilis	214
Spores in saturated and superheated steam/Graphical procedure	148
Spores in simulated space vehicle components/Dry heat destruct	312
Spores in vegetables in the temperature range of 250-290 deg F	51
Spores occluded in crystals to sterilization/Resistance of	324
Spores of <u>Bacillus cereus</u> /Sonic disruption of	85
Spores of <u>Bacillus globigii</u> and <u>Cacillus anthracis</u> by free avail	68
Spores of Bacillus subtilis var. niger/Rapid heat treatment of	65
Spores of Clostridium botulinum/Investigation of physiological	78
Spores of Clostridium botulinum/Mechanism of action of ultraso	350
Spores of Clostridium botulinum/Studies on factors affecting h	25
Spores of some <u>Bacillus</u> species/The viability of	233
Spores of Type E Clostridium botulinum at optimal and suboptim	295
Spores on paper carriers/Preliminary studies of heat resistanc	88
Spores stored for long periods in buffer substrates/Influence	89
Spores/Studies of the heat resistance of bacterial	44
Spores/Studies on tract elements in the sporulation of bacteri	193
Spores/Survival of Clostridium botulinum	199
Spores to superheated steam/The resistance of bacterial	49
Spores/The effects of Beta-propiolactone on bacterial	50
Spores/The effect of nickel-cadmium batteries upon bacterial	166
Spores with low-voltage electrons/The irradiation of bacterial	36
Sporicidal test to evaluating efficiency of sterilizing device	319
Sporicides and heat to sterilize resins/Use of	167
Sportlation mutations induced by heat in <u>Bacillus</u> <u>subtilis</u> /	340
Sporulation of bacterial and the germination of bacterial spor	193
Sporulation on <u>Bacillus</u> <u>cereus</u> in some synthetic media and the	26
Stability of disseminated aerosols of <u>Pasteurella tularensis</u> s	76
Staff/Dispersal of Staphylococcus aureus by patients and surgi	202
Stainless steel, aluminum, glass and lucite/Comparison of the	229
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	219
Standardization of a method for sampling surfaces for microbio	
Staphylococcal contamination: a study by a new method/Environm	95
Staphylococcal infections/Role of airborne transmission of	278
Staphylococci by the hands of personnel/The transmission of	224
Staphyloccal infection/The epidemiology and prevention of	180
Staphylococcus aureus/An experimental method to measure the in	162
Staphylococcus aureus/Comparison of the bactericidal effect of	86
Staphylococcus aureus/Open operating room doors and	125
Staphylococcus aureus by patients and surgical staff/Dispersal	202
Staphylococcus aureus in air of an operating room/	83
Staphylococcus aureus in the environment. II. Effect of elevat	189
Staphylococcus aureus in the environment. I. Exposure on surfa	163

Staphylococcus epidermidis populations/Comparison of methyl-br	341
Statistical problems in the standardization of a method for an	
Steam/Graphical procedure for comparing thermal death of Posil	2 1 9 148
Steam/The resistance of bacterial spores to superheated	
Sterilant/Propiolactone as a	49 75
Sterility/Sterility tests and methods for assuring	75 5.6
Sterility testing/Laminar air flow	56
Sterilization by electrohydraulic treatment/	315
Sterilization/Development of a biological indicator for dry be	243
Sterilization, disinfection, fumigation and sanitization	323
Sterilization/Feasibility study for combined method of	2 207
Sterilization for hospitals and related care facilities/A guid	164
Sterrization for planetary-impacting spacecraft Dry-heat	250
Sterilization/Investigation of gamma	40
Sterilization/Microbiological aspects of space probe	266
Sterilization of activated carbon/Heat	288
Sterilization of instruments and materials with Retainmentals	200 84
Sterilization of instruments and syringes/Thermal doath time	7 1
Sterilization of medical products/Code of practice for medical	245
Sterrization of microorganisms at 1050c/A study of dry beat	245 284
Sterilization of microorganisms/Physical methods of	13
Sterilization of naturally contaminated metal surfaces with de-	168
Sterilization of soil by irradiation and some further observet	141
sterilization of spacecraft/	118
Sterilization of spacecraft components/Thermal death studies on	185
Sterilization of surgical instruments/The role of disinfection	14
Sterilization of suspensions of Serratia marcoscope and anomal	65
Sterilization problems/An investigation of a sono chemical and	228
Sterilization problems/Research on microbiological	348
Sterilizing properties of formaldehyde-methanol solutions with	197
Sterilization/Resistance of spores occluded in crystals to	324
Sterilization/Some biological and physical factors in dry beat	177
Sterilization/Status Letter Report Nos 1 and 2 on propolitant	129
Sterilization studies/Quantitative spore recoveries from diato	346
Sterilization/Survey of certain nonthermal methods of decontam	299
Sterilization/Techniques for the limitation of biological load	339
Sterilization temperatures/Prevention of protein denaturation	318
Sterilization times/Analytical method for calculating heat	80
Sterilization times for fermentation media/Microbiological pro	59
Sterilization with methyl bromide vapor/	270
Sterilize resins/Use of sporicides and heat to	167
Sterilizing agents on microorganisms/Effect of	173
Sterilizing devices and sporicidal chemicals/Application of A.	319
Sterilizing effect of high intensity airborne sound and ultra	249
Sterilizing effects of high-intensity airborne sonic and ultra	283
Storage and pH of the recovery medium/Relationship between hea	206
Storage study of disinfectant. Germicidal and fungicidal/Long	227
Strains of the same species/Factors involved in the control of	77
Stratosphere: Results of 6 experimental flights/Microbial expl	181
Stratospheric aerosols/Mechanical methods for collecting	187
Stress conditions/The general and comparative biology of terre	352
Studies at Hughes Aircraft Co./Microbiological sampling	210

Substances in commonly used culture media/On the demonstration	1
Sucrose solutions/Relative humidity and the killing of bacteri	151
Suit microbiology/Pressure	337
Suits and personal hygiene/Full pressure	335
Surface by handling/Microbial contamination of a	231
Surface contamination/	178
Surface decontamination rates/The effect of ultrasonic agitati	31
Surface levels/A soluble gelatin foam sampler for airborne mic	42
Surface sampling technic to the evaluation of bacteriological	196
Surfaces/An improved sonication method for removal of microorg	342
Surfaces/Factors influencing the recovery of viable microorgan	290
Surfaces for microbiological contamination/Some statistical pr	219
Surfaces of the AIMP spac ecraft. Microbiological burden on	285
Surfaces/Survival of bacteria on metal	307
Surfaces/Survival of Staphylococcus aureus in the environment	163
Surfaces: the vacuum probe sampler/A new approach to the micro	325
Surfaces. I. Tissue phase/Disinfection of aerosolized pathogen	160
Surfaces/Use of ultrasonics in assessing microbial contaminati	349
Surfaces with dry heat/Sterilization of naturally contaminated	168
Surgeons scrubbed or unscrubbed/	201
Surgical instruments/The role of disinfection in veterinary me	14
Surgical theater/Laminar air flow in the	338
Surveyor II spacecraft/Microbial contamination detected on the	354
Survival of airborne microorganisms. III Effects of temperature	35
Survival of asporogenous bacteria/	46
Survival of bacteria during and after drying/The	23
Survival of bacteria during and after drying, inc. Survival of bacteria in dust. II. The effect of atmospheric hu	1 9
Survival of bacteria on metal surfaces/	307
Survival of cryogenic whole air sampling conditions/Determinat	223
Survival of microbial aerosols: Experimental observations and	143
Survival of microorganisms in space/	217
Survival of microorganisms in space: Further rocket and balloo	333
Survival of respiratory pathogens dispersed into the environme	16
Survival of Serratia marcescens dehydrated by concentrated glyc	151
Survival of Shigella sonnei on cotton, glass wood, paper and m	144
Survival of spores at several temperatures in ultrahigh vacuum	132
Survival of Staphylococcus aureus in the environment. I. Expos	163
Survivor curves of Bacillus subtilis/Comparison of wet and dry	328
Survivor-time curve/Studies on bacterial populations in soluti	109
Symposium on Aerobiology/The First International	195
Synthetic media and the heat resistance of the spores produced	26
Synthetic media and the heat resistance of the spores process	_
Technic to the evaluation of bacteriological effectiveness of	196
Techniques for recovery from interiors of solids/Microbiologi	274
Techniques for the inhibition of bacterial growth in liquid me	216
Technology and its application to parenteral operations/Aerosp	343
Temperature and relative humidity/The effect of sampling metho	64
Temperature extremes/Response of fungi to diurnal	321
Temperature in the killing of spores by dry heat/Observations	52
Temperature on surface-exposed Staphylococci/Survival of Staph	189
Temperature on the viability of some spores and soil organisms	155
Temperature range of 25-290 deg F./Thermal resistance of putre	51
Temberaente range of 23-250 deg t. / thermal resistance of parts	

•	
Temperatures/Effect of sodium chloride and pH on the outgrowth	295
Temperatures in ultrahigh vacuum/Survival of spores at several	132
Temperatures/Prevention of protein denaturation during exposur	318
Temperatures/The survival of airborne microorganisms. III. Eff	35
Temperatures/The survival of Shigella sonnei on cotton, glass	144
Temperatures/Thermal inactivation characteristics of Bacillus	209
Temperatures in ultrahigh vacuum/Survival of spores at several	132
Temperatures on viability of bacterial spores stored for long	89
Tests and methods for assuring sterility/Sterility	56
Thermal death of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores in saturat	1 48
Thermal death studies on microbial spores and some considerati	185
Thermal disinfection of Bacillus subtilis spores by hydrostati	18
Thermal inactivation of microbes in and on interplanetary spac	200
Thermal resistance of putrefactive anaerobe No. 3679 in vegeta	51
Time and temperatures in the killing of spores by dry heat/Obs	52
Tissue cultures/Use of laminar air flow	313
Transmission of staphylococci by the hands of personnel/The	224
Ultrahigh temperatures/Heat injury of Bacillus subtilis spores	208
Ultrasonic agitation on surface decontamination rates/The effe	31
Ultrasonic technique for the inactivation of biological waste/	234
Ultrasonic waves/Sterilizing effects of high-intensity airborn	283
Ultrasonics in assessing microbial contamination on surfaces/U	349
Ultrasonics of spores of Clostridium botulinum/Mechanism of ac	350
Ultrasound/Sterilizing effect of high intensity airborne sound	249
Ultraviolet irradiation/Delayed recovery of airborne Serratia m	93
Ultraviolet irradiation in a room air conditioner for removal	30
Ultraviolet irradiation of microorganisms/Theoretical consider	116
Ultraviolet irradiation of the operating room and of various o	184
Ultraviolet light on Staphylococcus aureus/Comparison of the b	86
Ultraviolet light/The influence of growth media on proteins bo	357
Ultraviolet radiation/Bacterial resistance to	67
Urethan and its retardation by hydrostatic pressure/The accele	17
Vacuum and temperature on the viability of some spores and soi	155
Vacuum on Bacillus subtilis var. niger./Effect of ultra-high	142
Vacuum on viability of microorganisms/Effect of ultrahigh	122
Vacuum probe sampler/A new approach to the microbiological sam	325
Vacuum/Survival of spores at several temperatures in ultrahigh	132
Vacuum/The viability of microorganisms in ultra-high	111
Variation in sensitivity of different strains of the same spec	77
Vegetative bacteria from eccofoam FP and diatomaceous earth/Re	347
Vegetative cells of Clostridium botulinum/Effect of suspending	336
Veterinary medicine. I. Sterilization of surgical instruments/	14
Viability and the pathogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus/An ex	162
Viability associated with variation in morphology of color var	61
Viability of hasterial speeds stared for long register to buffe	82
Viability of bacterial spores stored for long periods in buffe	89
Viability of microorganisms/Effect of ultra-high vacuum on	122
Viability of microorganisms in ultra-high vacuum/The	111
Viability of selected microorganisms in hydrocarbon fuels/	158
Viability of some spores and soil organisms/Combined effects o	155

Viability of spores of some Bacillus species/The	233
Virucidal activity of B-propiolactone vapor. I. Effect of B.	79
Virucidal activity of B-propiolactone vapor. II. Effect on t	92
Virucidal properties of peracetic acid/The	7
Visible light with ultraviolet light on Staphylococcus aureus/	86
Vitamin K ₅ and certain analogs in model systems and in foods/M	171
Waste/An ultrasonic technique for the inactivation of biologi	234
Water availability related to microbial growth/Effect of redu	332
Water content with external relative humidity or osmolality/R	128
Water contents/Heat resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores in	218
X-rays on E. coli/Studies in the mode of action of ionizing r	45
X-rays upon dry bacterial spores/Effect of gamma and	100
Yeasts and molds/Relative resistances of microorganisms to ca	48

IV. Author Index

The following is a listing of all authors, whether sole or one of multiple authors whose works are cited in this bibliography. The numbers at the right refer to the bibliographical citation number.

AUTHOR INDEX

Ackerman, E	۰	۰	۰					۰	۰			۰											27
Adamson, C.L.															۰	۵	۰						77
Aerospace Indu	stı	rie	es	As	SS	oc.			•	•	_	_	_		•	•	•			•	•	•	126
Ajello, L							•		•	_		•		_		•		•			•	•	198
Alcamo, I.E.																							
Alexander, A.	•	•				•	_	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	197
Alg, R.L																							
Allen, H.F.																							
Allen, M																							
Altman, P.L.																							
Amaha, M																							
Andersen, A.A.																							
Andersen, M.R.																							
Anellis, A.																							
Angelotti, R.	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	•	۰	۰	۰	•	0	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	۰	2(JU ,	,312
Bakanauskas, S	_	_	_		_				_			_	_			_	_	_					74
Baker, R	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		-	•		
Ball, R.J																							
Bandaruk, W.																							
Barbeito, M.S.																							
Barber, E																							
Barker, W.F.																							
Barrett, R.																							
Bassett, P.R.	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	0.	•	0.1	10	•	•	•	151
Bateman, J.B.																							
Bean, H.S																							
Beard, D.A																							
Bearman, J.E.																							
Becker, F																							
Beears, W.L.	•	٠	۰	•	٥	٠	•	٥	۰	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	75
Beebe, J.M	۰	•	•	•	۰	0	۰	•	۰	0	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	76
Bell, R.T																							
Bender, M.A																							
Bengson, M.H.																							
Bennett, E.O.																							
Berger, J.A			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	85
Berkowitz, D.		•		•	•		•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	199
Bernard, H	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	238
Berquist, K.R.		•						•	•						۰						٠		313
Bethune, D.W.		•			٠			•								•						•	202
Biagini, C				۰			۰															۰	45
Blank, G.B.	-			•				•								•		٠	٠	۵			317
Block, S.S.		•	-	•		_					•											•	29
Blowers, R.				_		-	_	-	•	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		•	•	-	202
Bohrer, C.W.		•	•	-	•		-	•		-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40

																				20	1 .	<i>1</i> . 5
Bolduan, O.E.A.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	, 20), <u>T</u>	1 .0
Bollen, W.B.						•			٠	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20.	, کے و	+0
Roltz IK		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_						•	•	•	•				7)
Rond R G	_	_	_	_	_	_		_		_						•	•	•			2	47
Borick, P.M.	•	•	•	۰	•	•		•	•				_	_			_				3	14
Borick, F.M.	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•				_	46
Bosco, G	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	240	ລ ໍາ	83
Boucher, R.M.	•	•	٥	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 44	,, <u>~</u>	65 60
Brazis, A.R.	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	٥	•	•	•	•	• •	• ^	10
Brewer, J.H.						۰			۰			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	, ک	υ, ο	נו
Bridges, A.B.								۰			۰		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0 0	•	07
Bridges A.E.	_	_	_		_	_	_		_							٠	•	•	•		•	40
Brown, A.D	٠	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	Ī	•		Ī	_	_	_						35
Brown, M.R.W.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 8	8.2	06
Brown, M.K.W.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	-,- 1	74
Brubaker, M.M.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	2	04
Bruce, A.K	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	• ,	•	• 10		
Bruch, C.W.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1	TO	,14	9,1	.30
																		1	1//	,20	υ,ኃ	10
Brudnicki, M.J.									۰	۰	۰	۰	۰				•			• 0	2	51
Brueschke, E.E.	•	·	٠	Ī			-	_	_	_	_	_	_								1	.11
Buchanan, L.M.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	•	•	Ī	•	134	4. 1	L53	3. 1	L56	. 25	2.2	:68
Buchanan, L.M.	•	•	•	۰	•	۰	•	۰	•	•	•	۰	•			.,-		,		,	1	54
Bulat, T.J.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20	8 2	200
Busta, F.F.		•	۰	•	•	٥	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	20	0,2	.09
																					_	
Calberg, D.M.						۰	٠	۰	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			205
Caldwell, R.G.								۰													4	257
Cameron, R.E.	Ī				_	_	_		_	_				_							3	317
Cargo, G.T.	• •	•	٠	•	۰	•	٠	٠	٠	Ū	٠	•	Ī		Ī	_	_				1	L70
Carpendale, M.	• °	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠		_	86
Carpendale, M.	Τ.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	• •	٠.	160
Chambers, R.C.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •		
Chandler, V.L.	•		•	•	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	• •	• ,	40
Chappelle, E.W.			_	_	_	_			۰						۰	•	۰	•	•			010
Chen. J.H.S.				_					۰				•	•		•	•	•	•) T 2
Christensen, M	. R.			_	_											•	•	•	•		. 4	200
Churchill, A.V		•	•	٠	Ī	٠	٠			_	_	_	_	_								131
Citek, F.J.	• '	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	٥	٠	•	•	Ī	•	·	Ĭ.	-					37
Citek, F.J.	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	22
Clark, H.F.	• • •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	ຳລີ	່. ເວົ	335
Coburn, K.R.				•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2_	, , , ,	
Collier, C.P.					۰	•								۰	•	•	•	•	•	•		• -
Cook, A.M.					۰							•	•	•	•	•	•	•		87,8	38,	206
Cooney, J.J.																			•			326
Cordaro, J.T.																					,	254
																				•		78
Costilow, R.N.					•															•		255
Cotton, J.E.							•										57		. 1	63,		
Cown, W.B.		•													•					۰, ر		
Crecelius, G.																	•			•	-	198
Crum, M.G	•									•		•			• •	_				•	-	320
Culbertson, W.	R.																			•	•	184
Curby, W.A.								•					•	•	• •				•	•	•	149

Curley, H.P	112
Curran, H.R	
Curry, W.A.	50,03
Countries C. D.	
Curtis, C,R	
Dolooli D.C	5.0
Dalzell, R.C	
Darlow, H.M	
Darmady, E.M.	/1
Davies, C.N	
Davies, R	322
Davis, I	
Davis, M.S	. 36,90,91
Davis, N.S	123,132,155
	171,207,323
Dawson, F.W	
DeArmon, T.A.	72
DeArmon, I.A	37 38 39 96
13/4	138,139,156
Deindoerfer, F.H	
Denny, G.B	256
Denton, E.H.	250
Dietlein, L.F	
Dimmick, R.L	93
Dineen, P	8
Dittmer, D.S	244
Donnellan, J.E., Jr	
Doyle, G.J	257
Doyle, J.E	324
DuBuy, H.G	12
Duffett, N.D	
Duffy, W.T	222,274
Dugan, V.S	325
Dunklin, E.W.	15.16
Dunn, C.B.	172 237
Dyer, W.R.	83
Dyer, w.k	05
Eder R D	328
Eder, B.D	326
Edmonds, P	
	208,209
Edwards, R.W	
	259,331
Elliker, P.R.	60
Ellington, H.V.	
Engley, F.B	115
Ernst, R.R.	,148,170,324
Esselen, W.B	
Evans, F.R	50,89

0.00
Farmer, F.H
Favero, M.S
262,272,288,289,290,349
Fehlner, F.P
Foice1 V F
Feisal, V.E
Fekety, F.R., Jr
Fernelius, A
Ferry, R.M
Fields, M.L
Fields, N.D
Fincher, E.L
Titlete; E ₀ ,
Finkelstein, H
Finley, N
Flynn, P
Fogarty, M.G
Forsyth, D.M
Forborn T M
Fosberg, T.M
Foster, J.F
Foster, W.D
Fox, K
Francis, A.E
Franklin, C.M
Fry, R.M
Fulton, J.D
Gabron, F
Galberg, D
Gall, L.S
Geib, D. 291
,
, • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Giammanco, R.P
Ginsberg, D
Glaser, D.A
Glaser, P.E
Godding, R.M
Goldblith, S.A
Gonzaga, A.J
Gordon, F.B
Greaves, R.I.N
Grecz, N
Green, T.D
Creene V W 124 101 107 244
Greene, V.W
Gremillion, G.G
Gressit, J.L
Hagen, C.A 4,215,331,332
Halbert, M.M
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Hall, $L_{\bullet}B_{\bullet}$	•	•	•	•	•					•	۰	•												
Uanol U														157	7,	16:	2,	16	3,	18	32,	18	8,	189
Hanel, H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	8	1,	146
Hard, J.	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•		256
Harper, O.F. J.	г.		•	•	۰	•	•	٥	٥	•	•	•	•	•	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	26
Harris, G.J.	•	•	•	•	•	٥	•	•	•	•	۰	•	۰	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•		175
Harris, M.M.	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	3,	125
Harstad, J.B.	•	۰	•	۰	•	•	•	•	۰	٥	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	Ο,	37	, 43
Harvey, R.S.	•	•	•	٥	٥	۰	•	•	•	۰	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		267
Hawrylewicz, E	. J.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		4,	33	1,	332
Hearn, H.J.	•	٥	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•					•	۰	۰	79
Hedrick, H.G.	•	•	•		•	•		٥	۰					۰	۰	۰						15	8.	320
Hellman, S.K.	•	•	•	۰	٥	•	۰		•	۰	۰	•		۰										216
Hemenway, C.L.	•	۰	•	•	۰	•	•	۰									۰						5.	217
Hiatt, C.W	•				•														_	_		_		117
Hoffman, R.K.	0		•	•	٥	۰								•					2	4.	79	. 9:	2.	122
															13	3 7 .	. 1	38	. 1	39	. 2	58	. ,	268
Hollaender, A.					۰	۰	۰			۰											,		,	12
Holzapfel, E.P.				۰									•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	183
Home, T														•	•		•	•	•	٠	•	•		69
Horowitz, N.H.		٠			_	_		•			_		•	Ī	Ĭ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	317
Hotchin, J			•	_	_	•	•	•	•	•	Ů	Ů	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	17		333 311
Howard, J.M.	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_	17	,	19%
Hughes, K.E.	•		Ĭ		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	71
Hull, R.N.		•	•	•	۰	•	۰	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7 1
Humphrey, A.E.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	90
Hutton, R.S.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	60
naccon, R.D	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٥	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	٥	•	٥	•	•		О	, 00
Iandolo, J.J.	۰			۰				٥	۰			۰			_			_		_	_	_		274
Idoine, S				٠	۰			۰						٠	•		•	•	•	٠	•	•		259
Irons, A.S			۰	۰		۰	۵			۰		_	•				•	•	•	•		269	9.	334
•								-		_	•		·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			,	
Jacobs, R.A.					•			۰	۰		۰				۰									218
Jacobs, R.B.		۰			•		۰		۰	۰	۰									•	-	•		256
Jakubauskis, R.	R,	,				۰	۰			۰					•	•		۰		•	-	•		147
Janssen, R.J.			۰	۰	۰	۰		۵				•	_			_	•	•	•		•			92
Jeter, H.L.							•		_		_	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	٠	•		22
Johnson, F.H.		-	_				•	•		•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	17	18
Jones, D.L.	_	_	•	_	_	•	Ĭ	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	۰	۰	۰		٠,	, 10 270
Jones, J.D.			•	•	۰	•	•	•	۰	•	۰	۰	٥	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	71
Joress, S.M.	•	•	۰	۰	۰	•	•	۰	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 / L
dorest, being .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•		140
Kabler, P.W.				۰	۰	۰		۰		۰		۰	٥	۰				_	۰		_	_		68
Kaplan, A.M.		•											٠			-				•	-		•	227
Karras, C.A.															•	•					•			10
Keenan, K.M.					۰					•					-	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	219
Keller W.H.					٠		-		-			-		-	•		•		•	•	•	•		155
Kellett C T	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	:	177

Kemmerer, W.W. Jr.	۰		۰					•	۰						•	359
Kemp, H.T., Jr.																
Kennedy, E.J.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	336
Keimedy, E.J	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	٥	•	•	•	
Kereluk, K	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• _	•	
Kethley, T.W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	• 5	7,	61,63,64,159
Kinsloe, H					۰	•	۰	•	•				•			58
Kitzke, E.D	_		_						_			_				8
Kline, L.B.	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
Kiille, L.D.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	127
Koch, R.B	•	•	•	٥	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	110 120 105
Koesterer, M.G	•	۰	•	٥	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.110,130,165
Kruse, R.H	•	•		•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	160
Kundsin, R.B		۰						۰			•	۰				174
,	Ī	•	Ť													
Taelrey M.D.																12
Lackey, M.D	۰	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	0	۰	251 337
Lechtman, M.D	•	•	•	•	•	0	۰	•	۰	•	۰	•	•	0	۰	251,557
Lee, R.W.H	۰	•	۰	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	186
Leslie, J.E		•					۰	•	•	•	•		۰	٠	•	68
Lewis, J.C		_	_		_				۰							53
Lidwell, O.M	•		Ť	Ī	Ī	•					_	_	_	_	-	19
Light, M.	•	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	•	•	•	۰	٥	•	•	•	273
Light, M.	•	•	•	•	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	۰	•	1/0
Lind, H.E	۰	•	۰	۰	۰	۰	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	149
Linsley-Hood, J.L.					۰				۰							31
Lipper, M.H					•		۰	٠	۰	•		۰			•	309
Lipscomb, E.V					_									۵		67
Litsky, R.B	٠	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 65
Tordon C A	۰	•	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	•	۰	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	232
London, S.A	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	۰	•	۰	•	•	•	
Lorenz, P	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	417,333
Louderback, A.L	۰	•	۰	•	•	•	۰	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	165
Lowbury, E.J						•	۰	۰	۰				•		۰	19
Luckey, T.D	_		_				_								_	161
Lundgren, D.A	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	Ť		Ī	-	181.187
Luse, R.A	•	•	•	•	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	•	141
Luse, R.A.	•	•	۰	•	•	۰	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	21/
Lynch, V.H	۰	•	۰	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	214
McCaffrey, P.A	,	•	•	•	•	•	۰		۰	۰	•	•	•	•	•	108
McCulloch, E.C.					_		۵		۰			۰	۰		۰	14
McDade, J.J	٠	•	•	•	٠	•			Ī	Ī		-	_		_	162,163,188
richade, 5.5	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	۰	•	۰	•	۰	•	•	۰	•	189,272,325
																338,339,342
McFarland, A.R																187
McGray, R.J		۰	۰	۰							•	•		•		8
McLaren, A.D																141
MacLeod, N.H.																318
	-	-			-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-				070
																• • • •
McNall, E.G																
Maddy, K	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	198
Madres, J.W														•		275
Maister, H.G																
Maple, T.G	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰		•	
Labre, 1ºc	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Markusen, A.		۰					۰						_			_	_	_	_		333
Marr, A.G.				_		_	-	_	Ĭ.	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	۰	۰	۰	•	•	85
Martin H F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٥	۰	•	•	•	•	•	
Martin, H.F.	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	308
TML Juliont, Jell		•		•			_	_	_	_	_	_	_								312
THE SULL PLOTE .	• •	•	•	•			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_							276
TICTEDATE THE		_	_																		223
TICLUCEL W D				_	_	_	_	_	_												129
TIME CHECKED CITY	u.	•	•	•	•		_		_	_	_							//	7	351	106
Michigan Dept.	of	He	a 1	t:	h	-	•	٠	٠	٠		•	•	•	•	•		-,	-,	35	164
Miller C E					•	•	•	•	•	٥	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	164
Miller, C.E.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	165
Miller, S		•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	259
ETTCHETT' K'P'	•	•	•	•	•		۰		۰	٥					_		_	_	_	42	2,301
monerg, W.T.	• •	•		•	•	•	•		۰							_			_		277
Monteith, L.E.	•		۰			۰	۰		۰				_	_	_	_	_	_		Ī	255
Moore, B.		۰				•		_		_	_		_	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	۰	354
Morelli, F.A.	_	_	-	-	•	·	٠	•	•	•	•	۰	۰	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	•	1/2
Morowitz H I	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	۰	۰	•	۰	•	•	۰	•	۰	٥	۰	•	142
Morowitz, H.J.	T	۰	۰	•	۰	٥	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	. 94
Mortimer, E.A.	Jr,	•	•	•	۰	۰	۰	۰	٥	•	۰	•	٥	۰		۰	۰	۰		224	,278
Morton, J.D.		•	•		•		۰		۰						_		_	_	_	_	. 143
Moss, M.L		•	•	•	•	•	•	۰		۰	•						_	_		_	. 43
Mueller, E.E.										_	_	_	_		Ī	Ī	·	٠	•	•	220
Murphy, J.T.		_			Ī	-	Ĭ	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	07
1 3 3 - 0 - 0	• •	٠	۰	•	۰	۰	۰	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	۰	٥	. 04
Nachum P																					
Nachum, R.	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	0	o	•	•	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	337
Nakamura, M.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	144
Netson, S.S	•	۰	•	۰	۰		۰	•		۰	۰	۰									145
Nicholas, R.C.			۰		۰	۰	۰			۰	۰	٠	۰						_		218
Nielsen, C.A.								_	_		_	_		_	-	Ī	•	•	•	٠	225
Noller, E		_	_					•	•	•	•	•	۰	۰	•	٥	۰	۰	•	•	57
Norcross N I		•		•	۰	٠	۰	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	٠	•	•	•	. 54
Norcross, N.L.	•	۰	•	٥	•	•	•	۰	•	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	. 65
Northrup, J	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	340
O'Connor, R.J.	•	•	•		•						۰								_	_	108
O'Grady, F	•	۰	۰		۰		۰	۰	٥		_			_		_	-	_	_		238
Olivo, J.P							_	_	_			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	48
Opfe11, J.B	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	۰	•	•	•	• 1	65	• -	•	2/1
Ortenzio I.F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	•		.05	, 2	. 1 9	, 341
Ortenzio, L.F.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	319
Oswalt, F.W	•	•	•	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	٥	•	۰	342
- 44																					
Paik, W.W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰		•											280
Parker, M	•	•	•	•	•											_			_		202
Pederson, P.D.							_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	•	•	•	•	•	181
Peeler, J.T.	-	_		_	-			•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Personeus CP	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	312
Personeus, G.R.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	343
Peterson, N.J.	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	89	, 349
Pfaender, F.K.	•	•		•	•			•										۰			344
Priug, L.J												_	_	_		- 5	1.	97	. 2	18	328
Phillips, C.R.						_			_	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	-, }_1	38	1	39	270
. , -00	•	-	- '	_	-	•	•	•	-	•	u	•	•	•	_		· , -		, -		, – , 🗸

Phillips, G.B	;
Picciolo, G.L	-
Pillion, E	/
Pillsbury, D.M)
Pisano, M.A	3
Pollard, M)
Portner, D.M	L
102,103,119,120,121	L
122,147,166,167,168	
229,230,284,346,347	7
Powers, E.M	5
Prince, A.E)
Public Health Service 191,192,287,348	3
Puck, T.T.,)
Puleo, J.R	}
Rack, J.V	2
Rahn, O	3
Rammelkamp, C.H. Jr	4
Read, R.B	
Rebell, G)
Reed, J.M)
Reid, J.J	3
Reitman, M	3
Reynolds, R.J)
Rhian, M	5
Rich, E. Jr	3
Richardson, G	3
Rider, T.H	7
Rider, T.H	9
Riemensnider, R.K	3
Roberts, T.L	
Robertson, O.H	6
Rogers, M.R	7
Roha, M	5
Ross, H	0
Rothstein, A.A	4
Rypka, E.W	8
Sakaguchi, K.I	4
Scheir, R	5
Schmidt, C.F	5
Schmidt, J.P	4
Schmitt, R.F	5
Science Communication, Inc	9
Segner, W.P	
Sehgal, L.R	
Shannon, J.L	1
common, come a series series series series series series series	-

Shorenstein, D
Shelanski, M.V
distribution 10
Shooter, R.A
Shull, J.J
Chimaliff II A
Shurcliff, W.A
Siegal, S.M
Silverman, G.J
511/01/10, 0,00,
172,237,297,298,299,353
Skujins, J.J
Slepecky, R.A
Diepecky, R.A
Smith, J.O
Snow, D.L
Soike, K. 243
Sonkin, L.S
Southern Research Institute
Charle M.T.
Speck, M.L
Speers, R., Jr
Spendlove, J.C
Spiner, D.R
Stalter, R.L
Stanlaton C.F.
Stapleton, G.E
Stembridge, C.H
Stern, J.A
Character C. T.
Stevens, C.L
Stevenson, H.J.R
Strong, P.F
Chamb T C
Stuart, L.S
Suess, R.H
Stumbo, C.R
2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sugiyama, H
Swanton, E.M
Swatek, F.E
of Co.
Swift, J
Thomae, F.W., Jr
Titolina e
Timmins, D.E
Tolkacz, V
Townsend, C.T
Townsend, C.T
Trauth, C.A., Jr
Trexler, P.C
Tritz, G.J
Turaids, T
IIImich I A
Ulrich, J.A
U.S. Air Force
University of California
University of Minnesote
University of Minnesota
Upadhyay, J

Vesley, D	•	•	•	•	•	۰	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	۰	•	•		196	,356
Wagner, M	•	۰	•	۰			۰							•			•			•	•	. 11
Walter, C.W																						
Walters, V																						
Webb, S.J																		۰		۰	۰	. 82
Webb, S.J																						
Wedum, A.G			•		•		•			٥		a	۵									30
Weiss, K.F									٠					۰	۰		_	•	•		_	358
Wells, F.E											•			٠				۰	۰	٠	•	305
West, A			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	٠	•			-	_	•	•	
Wheeler, H.O		•	•	۰		·	٠			•		•	•			•	•	•	•		•	359
White, F.E.								•		•	-	-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	151
White, L.A.		-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	273
Whitfield, W.J.			•	•	•	-	-	-		_		•	-	•	•	•	•		325	5.	339	
Wilkes, C.E	_				•	•	•	•	•		•				•		•	•	_	•	_	72
Wilkinson, T.R.						•		•	•		•	-	•		٠	۰		•		•	•	307
Willard, M						۰	۰	۰		•	٠	•	•	•	۰	Ť	•	٠	•	•	111	
Williams, O.B	•				_	•	•		۰		-		•	•	•	•	•	٠		_		26
Wilmot Castle Co.				•	_		•					-		•							•	242
Wilson, C.H							•	•	•		٠	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	٠	276
Wilson, G.R				•					•		•	•	•	٠	٠	•			•	•	•	
Wilson, M.E			•			-				•						•				•	-	39
Winslow, C.E.A.						٠	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	Ĭ	•		•	•	33
Wolfe, É.K. Jr.		_		•						•	•	_	_		-		•	•	•	•	•	309
Wolf, H.E.			•	_	•	•	-	-	•		-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	83
Wolf, H.W	•				•	•	•	•	•		•	_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		-	125
Wolinsky, E	-	_	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	224	
Won, W.D.	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•			310
Wunder, C.C.			٠	٠		٠	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	311
										-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
7.h.11 C F																					- 1	7 10

November 1067

communaçué

PLANETARY QUARANTINE,
VOLUME III

ENGINEERING PARAMETERS

BIBLIOGRAPHY

on

PLANETARY QUARANTINE

VOLUME III

ENGINEERING PARAMETERS

bу

DONALD E. WRIGHT

Manuscript

Mary Hourican and Lydia Homann

C. W. Shilling, M.D. Director, BSCP

Work performed under NASA contract
NSR-09-010-027

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Preface	•	•	•	۰	•	۰	o	•	٥	•	•	•	Page	i
II.	Bibliography	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
II.	Permuted Title Index	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	2 6
IV.	Author Index			۰										0	37

I. Preface

PREFACE

The citations listed in these bibliographies were compiled from the files of the Biological Sciences Communication Project for their relevancy to the areas of interest of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Office of Planetary Quarantine.

Volume I, Policy, includes references related to analysis of the sterilization requirements, conference proceedings and background information on NASA's position concerning spacecraft sterilization and planetary quarantine.

Volume II, Environmental Microbiology, is concerned with citations involving microbial growth, detection, identification and monitoring throughout spacecraft fabrication. Citations involving contamination control are relatively few, since this area was covered in an earlier bibliography.

Volume III, Engineering Parameters, incorporates material on air sampling, development and testing of spacecraft components, instrumentation, sterilization and decontamination procedures and spacecraft design.

These three volumes, together with two previously published (CLEAN ROOMS, ETHYLENE OXIDE), comprise over 1,200 citations bearing on the spacecraft sterilization problem. Their purpose is to provide essential background material for the further development and publicizing of the planetary quarantine program in the United States.

II. Bibliography on Engineering Parameters

ENGINEERING REQUIREMENTS

- 1. FARKAS, J.A. Environmental tensile testing of nylon parachute materials. In: II. Space Technology. Greenbelt, Md., Goddard SFC. p. 684-692.
- 2. MARGARD, W.L. and LOGSDON, R.F. An evaluation of the bacterial filtering efficacy of air filters in the removal and destruction of airborne bacteria. Jour. Amer. Soc. of Heating, Refrig. and Air-Conditioning Eng. 6 p.
- 3. NOWITSKY, A.M. Apollo sterilization. Sunnyvale, Calif., Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. 31 p.

1945

4. MAY, K.R. The Cascade Impactor: an instrument for sampling coarse aerosols. Jour. Sci. Instr. 22:187-195. Oct. 1945.

1948

5. BOURDILLION, R.B., LIDWELL, O.M. and SCHUSTER, E. An improved slit sampler with accurate timing. In: Studies in Air Hygiene. 12 p. Medical Res. Counc., Special Repts. Series No. 262. London, His Majesty's Stationery Office. 1948.

- 6. FERRY, R.M., FARR, L.E. and HARTMAN, M.G. The preparation and measurement of the concentration of dilute bacterial aerosols. Chem. Rev. 44:389-414. Apr. 1949.
- 7. JONES, W.P. Development of the Venturi Scrubber. Indust. and Engng. Chem. 41:2424. 1949.
- 8. SILVERMAN, L. and VILES, F.J., Jr. A high volume air sampling and filter weighing method for certain aerosols. Jour. Indust. Hyg. and Toxicol. 30:124-128. Apr. 1949.

- 9. RODEBUSH, W.H. General properties of aerosols. In: Handbook on Aerosols. p. 60-63. Wash. D.C., Atomic Energy Commission. 1950.
- 10. SAWYER, K.F. and WALTON, W.H. The conifuge a size separating sampling device for airborne particles. Jour. Sci. Instr. 27:272-276. Oct. 1950.

1951

- 11. RAMSKILL, E.A. and ANDERSON, W.L. The inertial mechanisms in the mechanical filtration of aerosols. Jour. Colloid. Sci. 6:416-428. Oct. 1951.
- 12. SEHL, F.W. and HAVENS, B.J., Jr. A modified air sampler employing fiber glass. A.M.A. Indust. Hyg. and Occup. Med. 3:98-100. Jan. 1951.

1952

- 13. FRIEDLANDER, S.K., SILVERMAN, L., DRINKER, P., et al. Handbook on air cleaning and particulate removal. Harvard Univ., Dept. of Indust. Hyg. and Atomic Energy Comm. Sept. 1952. 89 p.
- 14. THOMAS, D.J. Fibrous filters for fine particle filtration. Jour. Inst. Heat and Ventil. Engng. 20:35. 1952.

- 15. FIRST, M.W. and SILVERMAN, L. Air sampling with membrane filters. A.M.A. Arch. Indust. Hyg. and Occup. Med. 7:1-11. Jan. 1953.
- 16. HEMEON, W.C.L., SENSENBAUGH, J.D. and HAINES, G.F., Jr. Measurement of air pollution. Instruments 26:566-568, 590-594. Apr. 1953.

- 17. PADDY, S.M. An improved slit sampler for aerobiological investigations. Kansas Acad. Science 57:157-163. 1954.
- 18. PFLUG, I.J. and ESSELEN, W.B. Design of thermal destruction apparatus. Agric. Engng. 35(4):245-246, 251. Apr. 1954.

1955

- 19. GREENSPAN, F.P., JOHNSEN, M.A. and TREXLER, P.C. Peracetic acid aerosols. 42nd Annual Mtg., of the Chemical Specialities Mtg. Assoc., Dec. 5-7, 1955. Proceedings. p. 59-64.
- 20. HATCH, T. Developments in the sampling of airborne dust. A.M.A. Arch. Indust. Hyg. 11:212-217. Mar. 1955.
- 21. RICHARDSON, J.F. and WOODING, E.R. The use of sedimentation cell in the sampling of aerosols. Chem. Engng. Sci. 4:26-28. 1955.

1956

22. ANONYMOUS. Midget impinger. In: Encyclopedia of Instrumentation for Industrial Hygiene. P. 170-172. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. of Mich. 1956.

1957

23. BENNICELLI, C. Report of investigation of fungus resistance of some raw and compound vulcanized natural and synthetic elastomers. Brooklyn, N.Y., New York Naval Shipyard, Materials Lab. Nov. 29, 1956 (rev. Jan. 14, 1957)

1958

24. BARSON, T.E., PEACOCK, F., ROBINS, E.L. et al. The factors influencing sterilization by low pressure steam. I. Design and instrumentation. Jour. Pharm. Pharmacol. 10 (suppl.) 47T-55T. 1958.

- 25. GREMILLION, G.G., MILLER, L.F. and BODMER, G.A. An electric incinerator for sterilization of small volumes of air. Appl. Microbiol. 6(4):274-276. July 1958.
- 26. PFEIFER, V.F., VOJNOVICH, C., MAISTER, H.G. et al. Size reduction of dried pellets containing <u>Serratia marcescens</u>. Indust. and Engng. Chem. 50:627-632. Apr. 1958.

27. HAENNI, E.O. New nonflammable formulations for sterilizing sensitive materials. Ind. Engng. Chem. 51:685. 1959.

1960

- 28. GREENE, V.W., BOND, R.G. and MICHAELSEN, G.S. Air handling systems must be planned to reduce the spread of infection. Modern Hospital. Aug. 1960. 5 p.
- 29. HOFFMAN, R.K., DECKER, H.M. and PHILLIPS, C.R. A technique for the investigation of bacterial contamination inside electronic components. (PBR Test No. 7-60). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Mar. 11, 1960. 12 p.
- 30. JET PROPULSION LAB. Sterilization facility concepts. Capsule assembly and sterilization. Pasadena, Calif. July 1960. 13 p.
- 31. KETHLEY, T.W., COWN, W.B. and FINCHER, E.L. The "Staph" problem. The Research Engineer 15(5):4-10. Dec. 1960.
- 32. LION, K.S. Survey of electronic components. (PBR Test No. 5-61). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Aug. 31, 1960. 3 p.

1961

33. BOND, H.K. Engineers guide to dust hoods and dry boxes. Electronic Design. Mar. 1, 1961.

- 34. CORDARO, J.T. Studies on the prevention of contamination of extraterrestrial bodies bacteriologic examination of hermetically sealed electronic components. Rept. (62-19). Brooks AFB, Texas. Nov. 1961.
- 35. DAVID, H.M. How Ranger payload is sterilized. Missiles and Rockets. 8:27-28. Mar. 20, 1961.
- 36. HUNTER, C.L.F., HARBORD, P.E. and RIDDETT, D.J. Packaging papers as bacterial barriers. In: Recent Developments in the Sterilization of Surgical Materials. p. 166-172. London, The Pharmaceutical Press. 1961.
- 37. KAUFMAN, O.W. HEDRICK, T.I. PFLUG, I.J. et al. Relative cleanability of stainless steel tubing and milk dispenser cans having various finishes. Mich. State Agric. Experimental Station, Quart. Bulletin 43(3):507-517. Feb. 1961.
- 38. OPFELL, J.B., MILLER, C.E. and HAMMONS, P.N. Evaluation of liquid sterilants. Final Rept. JPL (Contr. NI-143452). South Pasadena, Calif., Dynamic Science Corp. Aug. 28, 1961.
- 39. WYNNE, E.S. Sterilization of space vehicles: the problem of mutual contamination. Lectures in Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFB, Texas, School of Aviation Medicine. Jan. 1961. 29 p.

- 40. BRUCH, C.W. Dry heat sterilization of components for space probes. Progress Repts. NASA (Contr. NASr-31). Rochester, N.Y., Wilmot Castle Co. 1962.
- 41. BRUCH, C.W., KOESTERER, M.G. and BRUCH, M.K. Studies in dry heat for the sterilization of electronic components of astrobiological space probes. 62nd Annual Mtg. Kansas City, Mo., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol. May 1962. Proceedings.
- 42. CORDARO, J.T. and WYNNE, E.S. Sterilization of electronic components of spacecraft. Brooks AFB, Texas. Aug. 29, 1962.
- 43. CURTIS-WRIGHT CORP. Germfree surgical system. (Contr. DA49-193-MD-2167-Army). June 25, 1962. 8 p.

- 44. EPPLEY, R.W. Sterilization of space probes. NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Hawthorne, Calif., Northrop Space Labs. Feb. 1962. 30 p.
- 45. HALL, L.B. The developing role of sanitary engineering in the control of hospital infections. 12th Annual Mtg. Cheyenne, Wyo., Missouri Basin Engng. Health Counc. June 21, 1962. Proceedings.
- 46. HALL, L.B. Room sterilization. Jour. Amer. Med. Assoc. 181:462. Aug. 4, 1962.
- 47. HUGHES, H.G., STARKEY, D.H., and KLASSEN, J. Air conditioning for operating theaters in relation to infection control. Canadian Hospital. p. 1-6. Nov. 1962.
- 48. JACOBS, R.H., Jr. The architect's guide to surgical infection. A.I.A. Jour. 11 p. Aug. 1962.
- 49. KOESTERER, M.G. Sterilization of space probe components. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NASr-31). Rochester, N.Y., Wilmot Castle Co. 1962. 84 p. 6 refs.
- 50. KRESSER, S.L. and SIPPEL, R.J. Publications of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Bibliography No. 39-3. July 1961 through June 1962. NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Oct. 15, 1962. 73 p.
- 51. LIDWELL, O.M. and BLOWERS, R. Design and ventilation of operatingroom suites for control of infection and for comfort. The Lancet. p. 945-951. Nov. 10, 1962.
- 52. MILLER, A.K. Controlled contamination of hermetically sealed electronic components of space vehicles for development of terminal sterilization procedures. Final Rept. (LMSC-925 194). Sunnyvale, Calif., Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. Dec. 31, 1962.
- 53. MUMMA, V.R., THOMAS, A.L., Jr., and COLLINS, R.H. III. A particle size analyzer for aerosols. Annals of the New York Acad. of Sciences, Vol. 99, Article 2. p. 298-308. June 29, 1962.

54. ALLISON, F.M. Control of airborne particulate contamination. Jour. Amer. Assoc. Contam. Control. 11:17-20. 1963

- 55. AUSTIN, P.R. Size distribution relationships for airborne particulate matter. Olmstead AFB, Pa., AF Logistics Command. July 15, 1963. 30 p.
- 56. BRIEF, R.S., CHURCH, F.W. and HENDRICKS, N.V. Selection of laboratory hoods. Part III. Air Engineering 5(11):22-24. Nov. 1963.
- 57. BRUCH, C.W., KOESTERER, M.G. and BRUCH, M.K. Dry-heat sterilization: its development and application to components of exobiological space probes. Developments in Indust. Microbiol. 4:334-341. 1963.
- 58. CORDARO, J.T., BUCHANAN, H., MANN, B. et al. Controlled contamination: a practical approach for developing sterilization procedures for sealed components of spacecraft. Aero. Med. and Biol. 10 p. Sept. 1963.
- 59. GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER. Procedures-specifications-standards manual. Tech. Memo. NASA (X-670-64-61). Greenbelt, Md. 1963.
- 60. HALL, L.B. Air sampling techniques. Public Health Serv., U.S. Dept. HEW, Sept. 1963.
- 61. HOBBY, G.L. Sterilization of spacecraft. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. May 5, 1963. 4 p.
- 62. JAFFE, L.D. Sterilization of unmanned planetary and lunar space vehicles an engineering evaluation. Rept. (TM-32-325). NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Jan. 7, 1963. 18 p.
- 63. JODELE, J. Mariner spacecraft packaging. Rept. (TR-32-451). Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. July 1, 1963.
- 64. KAGONOWICH, M.L. This clean room design saves space. Air Engineering 5(11):32,35,65. Nov. 1963.
- 65. KOESTERER, M.G. Studies for sterilization of space probe components. Prog. Repts. 1-3, Dec. 1963 June 1964. NASA (Contr. NASw-879). Rochester, N.Y., Wilmot Castle Co.
- 66. KOESTERER, M.G. Studies for sterilization of space probe components. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NASw-550). Rochester, N.Y., Wilmot Castle Co. Aug. 31, 1963. 40 p.

- 67. KRANZ, P. Theoretical considerations for air cleaning operations.

 Jour. Amer. Assoc. Contam. Control 11(12):19. 1963.
- 68. MILES, J.R. Problems in the design of unmanned spacecraft for planetary and inter-planetary exploration. 31st Annual Mtg. New York, N.Y., Inst. of the Aerospace Sciences, Jan. 21-31, 1963. 19 p.
- 69. MILLIPORE FILTER CORP. Ultracleaning of fluids and systems. Application Data Manual 60. Bedford, Mass. 1963.
- 70. MINTER, E.J. Saturn S-II Manufacturing Engineering Working Group Meeting Number Five MSFC Program. NASA (TM-X-57-57581). Hunts-ville, Ala., Marshall SFC. June 25-27, 1963. 153 p.
- 71. NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION INC. Ultrasonic cleaning: A bibliography. Rept. (SID-63-167). Downey, Calif., Tech. Info. Div. March 1, 1963. 19 p.
- 72. PORTER, F.E., CRIDER, W.L. MITCHELL, R.I., et al. The dynamic behavior of aerosols. Annals of the New York Acad. of Sciences, Vol. 105, Article 2. p. 45-87. Mar. 20, 1963.
- 73. REED, L.L. Sterilization studies. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-43, Vol. V. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Dec. 31, 1963.
- 74. SANDIA CORP. Conf. on Clean Room Specifications. Rept. (SCR-652). Albuquerque, N. Mex. Apr. 1963. Proceedings. 121 p.

- 75. AHLSTROM, C.W. Design of extreme high vacuum facilities. Test Engineering. p. 28-41. June 1964.
- 76. ANONYMOUS. Space probe sterilization. Space World A-3:44-46. Jan. 1964.
- 77. BREGMAN, J.E. Contamination and corrosion. Jour. Amer. Assoc. Contam. Control III(1):19. 1964.

- 78. BURNETT, J.R. Cleaning requirements and cleanliness controls to be employed during preparation for system checkout in the LSS Test Area. NASA (Contr. NAS1-2934). San Diego, Calif., General Dynamics/Astronautics. June 5, 1964. 27 p.
- 79. EVANS, K.C. Fixed resistor sterilization 1,000 hr. progress report. JPL (Contr. 950585). Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Aug. 5, 1964.
- 80. FEUCHTBAUM, R.B., WILLARD, M.J. and BAHUN, J. Development of improved heat sterilizable potting compounds. Marshall SFC (Contr. NAS8-5499). Culver City, Calif., Hughes Aircraft Co. 1964. 91 p. 22 refs.
- 81. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. A study of guidelines for sterilization of space-craft structures. Final Rept. Marshall SFC (Contr. NAS8-11107). Phila., Pa. Aug. 1964.
- 82. JAFFE, L.D. Problems in sterilization of unmanned space vehicles. In: FLORKIN, M. and DOILFUS, A., Editors, Life Sciences and Space Research II. p. 407-432. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ. Co. 1964.
- 83. JET PROPULSION LAB. Lunar and planetary exploration SRT:ATD sterilization program. 186-58. Pasadena, Calif. Dec. 31, 1964.
- 84. KOESTERER, M.G. Studies for sterilization of space probe components. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS2-879). Rochester, N.Y., Wilmot Castle Co. 1964. 59 p.
- 85. LeDOUX, F.N. Decontamination, cleaning, coating and encapsulation of electronic circuit boards. Rept. (X-630-64-373). Greenbelt, Md., Goddard SFC. Nov. 1964. 13 p.
- 86. MOOK, C.P. Conf. on Spacecraft Coatings Development. Wash. D.C., NASA Hdqtrs., May 6, 1964. Proceedings. 180 p.
- 87. NICKS, O.W. Sterilization of Mars spacecraft. Astronaut. & Aeronaut. 2(10):21. Oct. 1964.
- 88. PEDERSON, E.S. Heat-sterilizable power source study for advanced Mariner missions. Rept. (TM-33-180). NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Jul. 1, 1964. 22 p.

- 89. SPEZIA, C.A. Toxic contamination of manned spacecraft cabins: a review of the problem. Burbank, Calif., Lockheed-California Co. Apr. 1964. 83 p.
- 90. STERN, K.H. Capacitor sterilization test program 2,000 hr. program report. JPL (Contr. 950585). Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. May 18, 1964. 9 p.
- 91. TREXLER, P.C. Gnotobiotic techniques and their application to space-craft fabrication. In: FLORKIN, M. and DOLLFUS, A., Editors, Life Sciences and Space Research II. p. 433-439. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ. Co. 1964.
- 92. U.S. AIR FORCE. Criteria for Air Force clean facility design and construction. Air Force Manual 88-4, Chaptr. 5. Nov. 13, 1964.

- 93. ANDERSON, D.C. Lox-compatible packaging films. 4th Annual Tech. Mtg. Miami Beach, Fla., Amer. Assoc. for Contam. Control. May 25-28, 1965. Proceedings. 4p.
- 94. BALDWIN, R.G. GG159 miniature integrating gyro sterilization exposure studies at 300 deg. F. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Minneapolis, Minn., Honeywell Inc., Aeronaut. Div. Sept. 19, 1965. 80 p.
- 95. BENGSON, M.H. and THOMAE, F.W. Controlling the hazards of biological and particulate contamination within manned spacecraft. 4th Annual Tech. Mtg., Miami Beach, Fla., Amer. Assoc. for Contam. Control. May 25-28, 1965. Proceedings. 13 p. 12 refs.
- 96. BERGER, C. and ARRANCE, F.C. High energy density silver-zinc and silver-cadium developmental cells. Rept. (SM-48432). Santa Monica, Calif., Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc. Mar. 1965. 8 p.
- 97. BERGER, C. and ARRANCE, F.C. Silver-zinc battery capable of thermal sterilization according to JPL specification X50-3075-TSTA. Rept. (SM-48455). Santa Monica, Calif., Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc. Mar. 1965. 10 p.

- 98. COLE, R. and MINTER, E.J. A review of manufacturing environmental controls at Marshall SFC. 4th Annual Tech. Mtg., Miami Beach, Fla., Amer. Assoc. for Contam. Control. May 25-28, 1965. Preceedings. 15 p.
- 99. CONDON, J.E. Contamination problems and the space program. 4th Annual Tech. Mtg., Miami Beach, Fla., Amer. Assoc. for Contam. Control. May 25-28, 1965. Proceedings. 6 p.
- 100. COOLEY, W.C. and SCHALKOWSKY, S. Definition of requirements for advanced sterilizable components for planetary spacecraft. T.R. No. Oll. NASA (Contr. NASW-1072). Wash. D.C., Exotech Inc. Sept. 1965. 70 p. 165 refs.
- 101. CUDDIHY, E., and MOACANIN, J. Development of sterilizable elastomeric foams. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-36, Vol. IV, Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Dec. 31, 1965. 6 p. 60 refs.
- 102. CURTIS, H.D. and HARPER, A.D. Optimization of system operating parameters for heat sterilizable liquid propulsion systems. Rept. (TM-33-211). NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. June 1, 1965. 25 p.
- 103. DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO. Temperature resistant silver-zinc multiplate batteries. Santa Monica, Calif. June 1965. 10 p.
- 104. DRUMMOND, W.D., IRONS, A.S., JOHNSON, J.D. et al. Planetary quarantine. Engng. Doc. 284. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Apr. 27, 1965.
- 105. GABRON, F. and JOHNSON, R.W. Thermal scale modeling of the temperature control model of Mariner Mars 64. NASA (CR-076213). Cambridge, Mass., Arthur D. Little Co. Jan. 25, 1965. 92 p.
- 106. GAUGER, G.W., SPRADLIN, B.C., EASTERDAY, J.L. et al. Microbial deterioration of electronic components. Columbus, Ohio, Battelle Memorial Inst. May 15, 1965.
- 107. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Research and development on electrodeposited inorganic separators. 2nd Quart. Rept. July 15 Oct. 15, 1965. NASA (Contr. NAS5-9168). Schenectady, N.Y. 17 p.

- 108. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Procedures manual for planetary spacecraft to be sterilized by heating. Vol. I: Design Guidelines. NASA (Contr. NAS8-11372) Phila., Pa. July 31, 1965.
- 109. HITCHCOCK, D.R. and THOMAS, G.B. Statistical decision problems in large scale biological experiments. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NASW-871). Windsor Locks, Conn., United Aircraft Corp. Mar. 31, 1965. 148 p.
- 110. HUBER, D.D. and JACKSON, P.J. An introduction to trace contaminant control problems. 58th Annual Mtg., Phila., Pa., Amer. Inst. Chem. Engng. Dec. 5-9, 1965.
- 111. JET PROPULSION LAB. Review of research and advanced development. Vol. I: Supporting research and technology for the Office of Space Science and Applications. Rept. (TM-33-243). Pasadena, Calif. Aug. 15, 1965.
- 112. JET PROPULSION LAB. Sterilizable photomultiplier tubes. JPL (Contr. 950682). Princeton, N.J., Electro-Mechanical Res. Labs. Inc. Dec. 1965. 107 p.
- 113. KEISTER, F.Z. Determination of the effects of thermal sterilization process on mechanical and electronic properties of soldered and welded joints. JPL (Contr. 951069). Culver City, Calif., Hughes Aircraft Co. Oct. 9, 1965.
- 114. KOESTERER, M.G. Studies for sterilization of space probe components.
 NASA (CR-191). Rochester, N.Y., Wilmot Castle Co., Wash. D.C.,
 NASA Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. Mar. 1965. 57 p. 11 ref.
- 115. KOZORIZ, E.P. Reliability and maintainability as a function of contamination control C^2 = R + M. 5th Conf. on Reliability and Maintainability, New York, N.Y., AIAA, July 18-20, 1965. Proceedings.
- 116. LeDOUX, F.N. Handling, cleaning, decontamination and encapsulation of MOSFETS circuitry. Rept. (X-723-65-406). Greenbelt, Md., Goddard SFC. Oct. 1965. 24 p.
- 117. LeDOUX, F.N. Conformal coating and encapsulation of electronic circuit boards R.A.E. spacecraft. Rept. (X-723-65-449). Greenbelt, Md., Goddard SFC. Nov. 1965. 6 p.

- 118. LeDOUX, F.N. Encapsulation, electronics, eccofoam. Rept. (X-723-65-450). Greenbelt, Md., Goddard SFC. Nov. 1965. 13 p.
- 119. IOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE CO. Experimental study of sterile assembly techniques. Vol. II. Appendices B and C. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Sunnyvale, Calif. Mar. 21, 1965. 178 p.
- 120. MacEWAN, J.D. Contaminant generation methods and techniques. Conf. on Atmospheric Contamination in Confined Spaces. Dayton, Ohio, Aerojet General Corp. 1965. Proceedings. p. 18-26.
- 121. MASON, E.E. and WILSON, C.H. Contaminants from manned spacecraft simulations. Langley Research Related to Apollo Mission (Conf.), Hampton, Va., Langley Research Center, June 22-24, 1965. 10 p.
- 122. MONTGOMERY, L.C. Sterilization or biodecontamination by diffusion of freox gas through propellant. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-36, Vol. IV. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Dec. 31, 1965. 2 p.
- 123. MONTGOMERY, L.C. and MARCH, H.E., Jr. Sterilized solid-propellant rocket motors for Mars landing missions. Rev. No. 1. NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. June 30, 1965. 16 p.
- 124. NEUMANN, T.W. Study of the automated biological laboratory-project definition. Vol. IV. Program plan. Newport Beach, Calif., Aeronutronic, Philoo-Ford. Sept. 10, 1965. 67 p.
- 125. NOWITSKY, A.M. Spacecraft Sterilization Techniques and Equipment. Boulder, Colo., Johnson Publ. Co. 1965. 356 p.
- 126. PORTNER, D.M. Investigation of microbial contamination inside irradiated and heated electronic components. (PBR Test No. 16-65). Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. Apr. 20, 1965. 4 p.
- 127. PRINCE, J.R. Suspension factors in contamination control criteria. Health Physics 11(8):835. 1965.
- 128. RUHNKE, L., WILL, E. and PEDERSON, P. Electrohydrodynamic removal of microorganisms from hydrocarbon fuels. Final Rept. ASD Rept. (No. 2905). Minneapolis, Minn., Litton Systems, Inc. Nov. 20, 1965. 126 p.

- 129. SHORT, L.L., NEWSOM, B.D. and WOLGIN, A. Development of concepts for improved spacecraft sterilization. Rept. (GDC-ERR-AN-885). San Diego, Calif., General Dynamics/Convair. Feb. 11, 1965.
- 130. STANFORD UNIV. Multivator design studies. NASA (CR-70723). Stanford, Calif. Sept. 1965. 115 p.
- 131. TENNEY, J.B., FRIED, E. and CRAWFORD, R. Thermal sterilization of spacecraft structures. Annual Mtg. Los Angeles, Calif., ATAA. Mar. 1-3, 1965. Proceedings. 17 p.
- 132. TENNEY, J.B. and LORSCH, H.G. Design criteria for typical planetary spacecraft to be sterilized by heating. Phase I. Vol. 1 & 2.

 NASA (Contr. NAS8-11372). Final Rept. Phila., Pa., General Electric Co. Dec. 15, 1965.
- 133. TERRY, J.E. Sterilization of unmanned planetary spacecraft. Redstone, Arsenal, Alabama. Redstone Scientific Info. Ctr. Nov. 15, 1965. 28 p.
- 134. THOMAS, A. and KITZES, G. Conf. on Atmospheric Contamination in Confined Spaces. Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, Mar. 30 Apr. 1, 1965. Dec. 1965. Proceedings. 319 p.
- 135. WILMOT CASTLE CO. Evaluation of the efficiency and reliability of filters to sterilized liquids and gases. Final Rept. JPL (Contr. 950934). Rochester, N.Y. May 31, 1965.
- 136. WOODS, R.L. Publications of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory July 1964 through June 1965. NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Dec. 15, 1965. 74 p.

- 137. ANDREWS, W.G. and KIRSCHNER, T.J. Heat sterilizable solid propellant motor designs for interplanetary missions. 3rd. Annual Mtg., Boston, Mass., AIAA. Nov. 29 Dec. 2, 1966. Proceedings. 20 p. 9 refs.
- 138. ANONYMOUS. Spacecraft sterilization immaculate Voyager will visit Mars. Machine Design 38:106-111. Mar. 3, 1966.

- 139. ANTHONY, H.V., DREW, J.G., LaRUE, E.F. et al. Study of contamination sensors. Vol. I: Executive Summary Rept. Vol. II: Final Tech. Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS10-2693). Denver, Colo., Martin Co. Apr. 1966.
- 140. ARONOWITZ, L., BAULKNIGHT, C., KOCH, F. et al. Investigation of lunar surface chemical contamination by LEM descent engine and associated equipment. Rept. (RE-237). NASA (CR-65342). Bethpage, L.I., N.Y., Grumman Aircraft Corp. Jan. 1966. 44 p.
- 141. AUERBACH, E.E. and RUSSEIL, S. New approaches to contaminant control in spacecraft. In: KAMMERMEYER, K., Editor Atmosphere in Space Cabins and Closed Environment. p. 145-170. New York, N.Y. Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1966.
- 142. AVCO CORP. Development of a typical Mars landing capsule sterilization container. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS8-20502). Lowell, Mass. June 28, 1966. 166 p.
- 143. AVCO CORP. Feasibility study of an experiment for determining the properties of the Mars atmosphere. Vol. IV: Sterilization analysis. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS2-2970). Lowell, Mass. Sept. 1, 1966. 134 p. 24 refs.
- 144. BARRETT, M.J. and COOLEY, W.C. On the feasibility of radiation sterilization of planetary spacecraft. Final Rept. T.R. No. 012.

 NASA (Contr. NASw-130). Wash. D.C., Exotech Inc. May 2, 1966.

 115 p. 57 refs.
- 145. BETHEA, R.M., ANDERSON, I.C. and BRUCE, R.A. Contaminant collection and identification. Selected papers on environment and altitude control of manned spacecraft. Hampton, Va., Langley Research Center. Dec. 1966. p. 31-41.
- 146. BEYERLE, F.J., LORSCH, H.G., STAHLER, M.R. et al. The manufacture of typical, biologically clean, planetary landing spacecraft to be sterilized. 17th Internatl. Astronaut. Federation, Madrid, Spain, Internatl. Astronaut. Congress. Oct. 9-15, 1966. Proceedings. 7 p.
- 147. BTLLOW, N. Development of improved sterilizable potting compounds and conformal coatings for space applications. Annual Summary Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS8-5499). Culver City, Calif., Hughes Aircraft Co. June 30, 1966. 113 p.

- 148. BLANCHARD, G.C. and GOUCHER, C.R. Mechanism of microbiological contamination of jet fuel and development of techniques for detection of microbial contamination. Final Rept. AF(Contr. 33(657)-9186). Falls Church, Va., Melpar, Inc. Sept. 1966. 212 p.
- 149. BOWMAN, N.J. and KNIPPENBERG, E.F. Sterilization of pyrotechnic devices. In: Stepping Stones to Mars. Baltimore, Md. Mar. 28-30. AIAA/AAS. Proceedings. p. 513-521. 1966.
- 150. BROWN, A.H. The special problems of encapsulated contaminants. In: PITTENDRIGH, C.S., VISHNIAC, W. and PEARMAN, J.P.T. Editors, Biology and the Exploration of Mars. p. 482-484. Publ. 1296. Wash. D.C., Natl. Acad. of Sciences--Natl. Res. Counc. 1966.
- 151. BURDICK, S.J. and EVANS, R.C. Efficacy of alkali-superoxide beds for bacteria removal from air. NASA (Contr. Now-62-0604-c). Silver Spring, Md. Johns Hopkins Univ., Applied Physics Lab. Dec. 1966. 90 p.
- 152. CALOF, R., DeBOLT, A., HAMER, J. et al. A study of critical sterilization problems on a Mars atmospheric entry probe. Vol. I & II. NASA (Contr. NAS2-2939). Hawthorne, Calif., Northrop Corp. June 1966. 260 p.
- 153. CAMPBELL, B.A., HOFFMAN, J.K. and KALFAYAN, S.H. Effects of thermal sterilization on tape recorder components. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-41, Vol. IV. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Oct. 31, 1966. p. 216-224.
- 154. CHRISTENSEN, E.H. Flight thermal environment and temperature control of Centaur electronic packages. National Electronic Packaging and Production Conf., New York, N.Y. June 21-23, 1966. Proceedings. p. 36-52.
- 155. COLLINS, J.T., Jr., HARRIE, W.J., STROMBERG, D.D. et al. Airborne particle size analysis. A composite bibliography. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. May 1966. 33 p.
- 156. CONDON, J.E. Contamination control and the space program. Contam. Control. 5:9-10. Apr. 1966.
- 157. COOLEY, W.C. and SCHALKOWSKY, S. Special problems in spacecraft sterilization. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108, p. 547-557. Wash. D.C., NASA, Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966. 7 refs.

- 158. CRAWFORD, R.G. and KEPPLE, R.J. Design criteria for typical planetary spacecraft to be sterilized by heating. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 473-501. Wash. D.C., NASA, Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966. 12 refs.
- 159. CUDDIHY, E.F. and MOACANIN, J. Studies of sterilizable elastomers. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-40, Vol. IV. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Aug. 31, 1966. p. 98-103.
- 160. CUDDIHY, E.F. and MOACANIN, J. Studies of sterilizable elastomers. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-41, Vol. IV. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Oct. 31, 1966. p. 111-113.
- 161. CZARNECKI, E.G., STERN, J.A. and BARLOW, L.B. The probability of planetary contamination by space probes. In: Stepping Stones to Mars. Baltimore, Md., AIAA/AAS, Mar. 28-30, 1966. Proceedings. p. 526-531.
- 162. DECKER, H.M. and BUCHANAN, L.M. Filter applications for spacecraft sterilization program. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 259-268. Wash. D.C., NASA, Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966. 1 ref.
- DRAKE, G.L., RUSS, E.J., BALLINGER, J.C. et al. Feasibility study of freeze-out techniques for contaminant control within manned spacecraft atmospheres. Final Tech. Rept. (64-26243). San Diego, Calif., General Dynamics/Convair. May 27, 1966. 151 p.
- 164. DUGAN, V.L. Production of low concentration particulate aerosols by a sonic disseminator technique. Rept. (SC-RR-67-14) Albuquerque, N. Mex., Sandia Corp. Dec. 1966. 17 p.
- 165. ENGQUIST, R.D. and NORD, D.B. Study of space environment fabrication and repair techniques. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS9-4548). Culver City, Calif., Hughes Aircraft Co. Dec. 1966. 113 p.
- 166. EVANS, K. Variable trimming resistor sterilization program. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-39, Vol. II. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. May 1966.
- 167. FINNEGAN, W.P. and STONE, C.A. Spacecraft program cost estimating manual. Rept. C-7. NASA (Contr. NASr-65(06). Chicago, Ill. IITRI. May 1966. 12 p. 2 refs.

- 168. FISHER, P.D. Evaluation of the feasibility of in-flight sterilization of Mars probes. In: Stepping Stones to Mars. Baltimore, Md., AIAA/AAS, Mar. 28-30, 1966. Proceedings.
- 169. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Design criteria for typical Mars landing capsule requiring sterilization. Phase III. Prog. Repts. 1-3. Apr. Oct. 1966. NASA (Contr. NAS8-11372). Phila., Pa.
- 170. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Procedures manual for planetary spacecraft to be sterilized by heating. Vol. II: Manufacturing procedures. Huntsville, Ala., Marshall SFC. July 5, 1966.
- 171. GRANZIER, F.J. The sterilized spacecraft. Motorola Monitor 4(2): 4-8. 1966.
- 172. GROUDLE, T.A. Sterilizable liquid propulsion system development. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-41, Vol. IV. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Oct. 31, 1966. p. 151-156.
- 173. HALL, W.M. and KOHORST, D. Effect of sterilization procedures on the optical and mechanical properties of spacecraft temperature-control finishes. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-38, Vol. IV. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Apr. 30, 1966.
- 174. HARSTAD, J.B., DECKER, H.M. and PHILLIPS, C.R. Evaluation of filters with submicron aerosols. Tri-Annual Prog. Rept. No. 1, July 1 Sept. 30, 1966. Ft. Detrick, Md., U.S. Army Biol. Labs. 2 p.
- 175. JET PROPULSION LAB. Supporting research and technology, sterilization program analysis and plans. Rept. (EPD No. 336). Pasadena, Calif. Jan. 3, 1966. 82 p.
- 176. JET PROPULSION LAB. Review of research and advanced development. Vol. I: Supporting research and technology for the Office of Space Science and Applications. Rept. (TM-33-272). Pasadena, Calif. Jan. 31, 1966.
- 177. JET PROPULSION LAB. Review of research and advanced development.
 Vol. I: Supporting research and technology for the Office of Space Science and Applications. Rept. (TM-33-296). Pasadena, Calif. July 31, 1966.

- 178. KALFAYAN, S.H. and CAMPBELL, B.A. Effects of thermal sterilization procedure on polymeric products. Rept. (TR-32-973). Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Nov. 15, 1966. 119 p.
- 179. KAUTZ, G.P. NASA sterilization needs. In: Stepping Stones to Mars. Baltimore, Md., AIAA/AAS. Mar. 28-30, 1966. Proceedings. p. 324-326.
- 180. KAUTZ, G.P. Test environments associated with the sterilization of planetary capsules. Annual Tech. Mtg., San Diego, Calif., Inst. of Environ. Sciences. Apr. 13-15, 1966. Proceedings. p. 481-483.
- 181. KARPINSKI, J.Z. The development of sterilization image disector tubes. JPL (Contr. 95-784). CBS Labs. May 15, 1966.
- 182. KEMP, H.T., COOPER, C.W. and KELL, R.M. Determining effectiveness of biocidal additives in coatings. Jour. of Paint. Technol. 38 (498):363-367. July 1966.
- 183. KEPPLE, R.J., KUZMIK, P. and CRAWFORD, R.G. Thermostructural effects of heat sterilization on a planetary spacecraft. Structural and Materials Conf., Cocoa Beach, Fla., AIAA/ASME. Apr. 19, 1966. 4 p.
- 184. KRIEGER, G.L. Physical chemistry of cleaning. Rept. (SC-TM-66-428). Albuquerque, N. Mex., Sandia Corp. Sept. 1966. 118 p.
- 185. LANGER, A., CHARLES, R.G. and RUFFING, C.R. Separator development for a heat sterilizable battery. 2nd Quart. Rept. Oct. 1 Dec. 31, 1966. JPL (Contr. 951525). Pittsburgh, Pa., Westinghouse Elec. Corp. Dec. 30, 1966. 45 p.
- 186. LEAMAN, A.B. Noncontaminating separation systems for spacecraft. lst Aerospace Mech. Symp., Santa Clara, Calif., Univ. of Santa Clara, May 19-20, 1966. 12 p.
- 187. LeDOUX, F.N. Decontamination techniques for lunar orbiting spacecraft. 17th Internatl. Astronaut. Federation, Madrid, Spain, Internatl. Astronaut. Congress. Oct. 9-15, 1966. Proceedings. 11 p.
- 188. LISKA, J. Investigation of sterilization of secondary batteries.
 Quart. Prog. Rept. No. 1, Oct. 26, 1965 Jan. 26, 1966. NASA
 (Contr. NAS1-5708). Metuchen, N.J., Gulton Industries, Inc. 1966.
 16 p.

- 189. LITTLE, J.C. Y-12 clean room facilities. Oak Ridge, Tenn. Union Carbide Co. Mar. 14, 1966. 31 p.
- 190. LITTLE, J.C. Testing high-efficiency filters. Annual Mtg., Boston, Mass., Amer. Assoc. for Contam. Control. June 21, 1966. 31 p.
- 191. LORSCH, H.G. Biocontamination control. Space/Aeronautics. Nov. 1966. p. 82-91.
- 192. LUTWACK, R. Sterilizable battery. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-41, Vol. IV. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Oct. 31, 1966. p. 18-19.
- 193. LUTWACK, R. Sterilizable battery. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-42, Vol. IV. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Dec. 1966. p. 35-36.
- 194. LUTWACK, R. Batteries and space power systems. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 361-370. Wash. D.C., NASA, Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966.
- 195. MADER, P.P. and MILLS, E.S. Contaminant control in space cabins approach and results. 37th Annual Mtg., Las Vegas, Nev., Aerospace Med. Assoc. Apr. 18-21, 1966. p. 34-35.
- 196. MAGISTRALE, V.J. Engineering problems in capsule sterilization. Astronaut. & Aeronaut. 4:80-84. Feb. 1966.
- 197. MANKOVITZ, R.J. Sterilization of capsule controls systems. In:
 Space Programs Summary, No. 37-37, Vol. IV. Pasadena, Calif.,
 Jet Propulsion Lab. Feb. 28, 1966. p. 5.
- 198. MARTIN, K. Temperature gradients within component parts when exposed to heat sterilization. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-38, Vol. II. Feb. 28, 1966.
- 199. MATTSON, G.C. and SMITH, H.G. Study to determine an improved method for Apollo propellant system decontamination and propellant tank drying. Phase I. Interim Rept. NASA (CR-65371). Houston, Tex., Dow Chemical Co. Apr. 28, 1966. 56 p.

- 200. McDADE, J.J. Work statement for continuing studies in sterile assembly techniques. Apr. 11, 1966. 18 p.
- 201. McDADE, J.J. and MAGISTRAIE, V.J. Sterile assembly techniques. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-34, Vol. IV, Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. 1966. p. 23.
- 202. MELPAR, INC. Standard operating procedures experimental clean assembly and sterilization laboratory. NASA (Contr. NAS5-8718). Greenbelt, Md., Goddard SFC. July 1966.
- 203. MURACA, R.F., FISHMAN, N., KOCH, A.A. et al. Polymers for spacecraft hardware. Menlo Park, Calif., Stanford Research Inst. Oct. 15, 1966. 17 p.
- 204. NATL. AERONAUT. & SPACE ADMIN. Handbook for contamination control on the Apollo program. NHB 5300.3. Wash. D.C., Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. Aug. 1966. 93 p.
- 205. NICKLAS, J.C., BACHMAN, W.E., DAVIS, E.S. et al. Guidance-and-control system sterilization. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 379-392. Wash. D.C., NASA, Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966. 1 ref.
- 206. NICKS, O.W. and MILES, J.R. Some developments in sterilization for planetary probes. In: BROWN, A.H. and FLORKIN, M., Editors, Life Sciences and Space Research, IV, p. 176-196. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co. 1966. 18 refs.
- 207. NOWITSKY, A.M. An engineer looks at spacecraft sterilization. Annual Tech. Mtg., San Diego, Calif., Inst. of Environ. Sciences. Apr. 13-15, 1966. Proceedings. p. 471-479. 15 refs.
- 208. OCHS, S.A. Development of a sterilizable ruggedized vidicon for lunar and planetary photography. Tech. Rept. May 21, 1965 Aug. 21, 1966. NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Lancaster, Pa., Radio Corp. of America. Sept. 1966. 58 p.
- 209. OPFELL, J.B. and NEUMANN, T.W. A system engineering approach to space-craft sterilization requirements. Jour. of spacecraft and Rockets 3:1603-1609. Nov. 1966. 35 refs.

- 210. ORCHON, S. Effects of hard vacuum and elevated temperature on properties of nozzle and chamber materials for solid rocket motor applications. Contr. Rept. Sacramento, Calif., Aerojet-General Corp. Apr. 26, 1966. 35 p.
- 211. OSBORNE, N.H. and ROCK, L.C. Research and development of extravehicular protective assembly. Final Rept. AF(Contr. 33(657). Worcester, Mass., David Clark Co., Inc. Oct. 1966. 73 p.
- 212. RICHARDS, R.N. and SCOTT, W.R. Nickel-cadium cell heat sterilization test program, Phase I. Final Rept. JPL (Contr. 951092). Redondo Beach, Calif., TRW Systems. Oct. 1966. 232 p.
- 213. SANDIA CORP. High purity de-ionized water cleaning stations. Rept. (SC-TM-66-49). Albuquerque, N. Mex. 1966. 14 p.
- 214. SCHAFER, W.J. Comparative studies of conceptual design and qualification procedures for a Mars probe/lander. Vol. IV: Sterilization. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS1-5224). Lowell, Mass., Avco Corp. May 11, 1966. 224 p.
- 215. SLATTERY, R.E., CLAY, W.G. and WORTHINGTON, W.C. Range contamination and its effect on measurements. 2nd Internatl. Congress on Instrumentation in Aerospace Simulation Facilities, Stanford, Calif., Inst. of Elect. and Electronic Eng. Aug. 29-31, 1966. Proceedings.
- 216. SOLTIS, D.G. Alternate approaches to sterilizable power sources. In: Spacecraft Sterilization Technology. SP-108. p. 371-377. Wash. D.C., NASA, Scientific and Tech. Info. Div. 1966.
- 217. STOCKHAM, J.D., ROBERTS, D. and ZASTERA, R. Mission to Mars spur survey of bioclean rooms. Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning. p. 104-109. Oct. 1966.
- 218. THIOKOL CHEMICAL CORP. Design study of heat sterilizable solid rocket motors for space application, Vol. I. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Elkton, Md. June 27, 1966. 375 p.
- 219. THOMPSON, R.P. Practical problem of landing on Mars. Astronaut. & Aeronaut. 4(7):66-73. July 1966.

- 220. TRISCHLER, F.D. Separator development phase of heat-sterilizable battery development program. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Los Angeles, Calif., Whittaker Corp. Oct. 1966. 36 p.
- 221. WASHUM, C.J., BLACK, C.H., SANDINE, W.E. et al. Evaluation of filters for removal of bacteriophages from air. Appl. Microbiol. 14(4): 497-505. July 1966.
- 222. WATKINS, H.D. Voyager effort focuses on sterilization. Aviation Week & Space Tech. 84(1):58-68. Jan. 3, 1966.
- 223. WEINBERG, G.R. Study and development of the sterilizable Geiger-Mueller tubes. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Brooklyn, N.Y., Eon Corp., Apr. 1966. 44 p.
- 224. WERTH, G.R., VERNON, R.M.M., MOUNDY, W.D., et al. Study of thermal isolation techniques. Final Rept. JPL (Contr. 950950). Sunnyvale, Calif., Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. 200 p.
- 225. WOODS, R.L. Publications of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Bibliography 39-7. July 1965-June 1966. NASA (Contr. NAS7-100). Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Dec. 15, 1966. 84 p.
- 226. WRIGHT, D.E. Bibliography on clean rooms. NASA (Contr. NSR-09-010-027). Wash. D.C., George Washington Univ., BSCP. Nov. 1966. 64 p.
- 227. YOUNG, R.S. Planetary contamination and the problem of spacecraft sterilization. Engineering Aspects of Aerospace Medicine, Los Angeles, Calif., Univ. of Calif. Proceedings. 2 p.

<u> 1967</u>

- 228. ARNETT, J.C., DIMITROV, M. and McDONALD, J.P. Design feasibility study of sterile insertion techniques. Rept. (MCR67-222). NASA (Contr. NASW-1621). Denver, Colo., Martin Co. June 29, 1967. 83 p.
- 229. BAKER, L.R. Slow-scan testing of sterilizable vidicons. In: Space Programs Summary No. 37-43, Vol. IV, Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Feb. 28, 1967. p. 273-275.

- 230. BAKER, L.R. The development of a sterilizable, suggedized vidicon: Interim results. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-43, Vol. IV, Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab., Feb. 28, 1967. p. 264-273.
- 231. BODAMER, G.W. Heat sterilizable impact resistant cell development. JPL (Contr. 951296). Yardley, Pa., Electric Storage Battery Co. Apr. 21, 1967. 137 p.
- 232. BRADY, H.F. and CAUDILL, C. Sterilizable liquid propulsion system. First Quart. Prog. Rept. JPL (Contr. 951709). Denver, Colo., Martin Co. Jan. 1967. 56 p.
- 233. ELLIS, T.R. and RUSSELL, M.D. System design of a Mars/probe lander. 8th Materials Conf., Palm Springs, Calif. AIAA/ASME. Mar. 29-31, 1967. Proceedings.
- 234. FAVERO, M.S. Application of laminar airflow systems in assaying space hardware. 67th Annual Mtg., New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol. Apr. 30 May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 235. GAVIN, T.R. Visual monitoring during assembly of sterilizable planetary landing capsules. Rept. (TM-33-345). Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab., July 15, 1967. 6 p.
- 236. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Assembly/sterilizer facility feasibility program. Vol. I. Final Rept. NASA (Contr. NAS1-5381). Phila., Pa. Feb. 21, 1967. 81 p.
- 237. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Assembly/sterilizer facility feasibility program. Vol. II, Appendices. NASA (Contr. NAS1-5381). Phila., Pa. Feb. 21, 1967.
- 238. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Research study to definitize a bio-isolator suit system (BISS). Oral presentation Rept. No. 1. NASA (Contr. NAS1-6537). Phila., Pa. Jan. 27, 1967.
- 239. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Research study to definitize a bio-isolator suit system (BISS). Oral presentation Rept. No.2. NASA (Contr. NAS1-6537). Phila., Pa., Mar. 24, 1967.
- 240. GODDARD, F.E., Jr. Summary of the FY-1967 bioscience program at the Jet Propulsion Lab., Chaptr. IV, Planetary quarantine. Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab., Mar. 15, 1967. p. 28-45.

- 241. JET PROPULSION LAB. Review of research and advanced development. Vol. I: Supporting research and technology for the Office of Space Science and Applications. Rept. (TM-33-322). Pasadena, Calif. Jan. 31, 1967.
- 242. KRATZER, L. Cleaning large space-simulation champers. Research/Development 18:58-60. Apr. 1967.
- 243. LeDOUX, F.N. Decontamination of the (AIMP-D) spacecraft. Rept. (723-67-171). Greenbelt, Md., Goddard SFC. Apr. 1967. 66 p.
- 244. LUTWACK, R. Sterilizable battery. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-43, Vol. IV, Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Feb. 28, 1967. p. 65-66.
- 245. MANKOVITZ, R.J. Sterilization of capsule control systems. In: Space Programs Summary No. 37-43, Vol. IV. Feb. 28, 1967. p. 83.
- 246. O'CONNEIL, J.J and McELHILL, E.A. Separator development for a heat sterilizable battery. Final Rept. JPL (Contr. 951524). Everett, Mass., Monsanto Res. Corp. Mar. 1967. 57 p. 28 refs.
- 247. PFLUG, I.J. and FOX, K.I. Dry heat sterilization of interplanetary vehicles. 67th Annual Mtg, New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol. Apr. 30 May 4, 1967. Proceedings.
- 248. ROTH, E.M. Selection of space-cabin atmospheres. Space Science Reviews 6:452-492. Feb. 1967. 156 refs.
- 249. SAVAGE, G.H. Sterilization of impact limiters. In: Space Programs Summary, No. 37-43, Vol. IV., Pasadena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Lab. Feb. 28, 1967. p. 128-131.
- 250. VISSER, J. Current results of the electronic part sterilization program at the Jet Propulsion Lab. Annual Symp. on Reliability, Wash. D.C., Inst. of Electrical and Electronic Eng., Inc. Jan. 10-12, 1967. Proceedings.
- 251. WHITFIELD, W.J. Principles of laminar air flow. 67th Annual Mtg. New York, N.Y., Amer. Soc. for Microbiol. Apr. 30 May 4, 1967. Proceedings. 12 p.

III. Permuted Index

Key words in the title of each of the articles referenced in this work have been rotated to the beginning of the title and alphabetized.

Thus, if one should search for "temperature gradients within component parts" it would appear alphabetically at the beginning of the line for all titles in which it actually occurs.

The number at the right refers to the bibliographical citation number.

Aerobiological investigations/An improved slit sampler for Aerosols/A high volume air sampling and filter weighing mathor Aerosols by a sonic disseminator technique/Production of low Aerosols/Evaluation of filters with submicron Aerosols/General properties of Aerosols/Peracetic acid Aerosols/The Cascade Impactor: an instrument for sampling coa Aerosols/The dynamic behavior of Aerosols/The preparation and measurement of the concentration Aerosols/The preparation and measurement of the concentration Aerosols/The use of sedimentation cell in the sampling of aer (AIMP-D) spacecraft/Decontamination of the Air/An electric incinerator for sterilization of small volume Air cleaning and particulate removal/Handbook on Air cleaning operations/Theoretical considerations for Air cleaning operations/Theoretical considerations for Air/Efficacy of alkali-superoxide beds for bacteria removal fair/Evaluation of filters for removal of bacteriophages from Air Force clean facility design and construction/Criteria for Air Handling systems must be planned to reduce the spread of Air sampling and filter weighing method for certain aerosols/Air sampling and filter weighing method for certain aerosols/Air sampling with membrane filters/Analyzer for aerosols/A particle size Apollo program/Handbook for contamination control on Apollo propellant system decontamination and propellant tank Apollo sterilization/Architect's guide to surgical infection/The Assembly/sterilizer facility feasibility program/Atmospheres/Selection of space-cabin Automated biological laboratory project definition. Program	53 164 174 9 19 4 72 11 6 21
Bacteria/An evaluation of the bacterial filtering efficacy of Bacteria removal from air/Efficacy of alkali-superoxide beds Bacterial aerosols/The preparation and measurement of the con Bacteriophages from air/Evaluation of filters for removal of Barriers/Packaging papers as bacterial Batteries and space power systems/Batteries/Investigation of sterilization of secondary Batteries/Temperature resistant silver-zinc multiplate Battery capable of thermal sterilization according to JPL spe Battery/Separator development for a heat sterilizable Bibliography/Airborne particle size analysis. A composite Bibliography 39-7 Publications of the Jet Propulsion Laborato Bibliography/Ultrasonic cleaning: A Biocidal additives in coatings/Determining effectiveness of Bioclean rooms/Mission to Mars spur survey of Biocontamination control/	124 2 151 6 221 36 194 188 103 97 185,246 192,193,244 155 226 225 71 182 217 191

Biodecontamination by diffusion of freox gas through propella Bio-isolator suit system (BISS)/Research study to definitize	122 238 , 239
Cans having various finishes/Relative cleanability of stainle Capacitor sterilization test program 2,000 hr. program report Capsule assembly and sterilization/Sterilization facility con Capsule sterilization container/Development of a typical Mars Capsule sterilization/Engineering problems in Capsules/Test environments associated with the sterilization	37 90 30 142 196 180
Capsules/Visual monitoring during assembly of sterilizable pl Cascade Impactor: an instrument for sampling coarse aerosols/ Cell development/Heat sterilizable impact resistant	235 4 231
Cells/High energy density silver-zinc and silver-cadium devel Centaur electronic packages/Flight thermal environment and te Chambers/Cleaning large space-simulation Chemistry of cleaning/Physical	96 154 242 184
Circuit boards/Decontamination, cleaning, coating and encapsu Circuit boards R.A.E. spacecraft/Conformal coating and encaps Circuitry/Handling, cleaning, decontamination and encapsulati	85 117 116
Clean facility design and construction/Criteria for Air Force Clean room design saves space/This Clean-room facilities/Y-12 Clean room specifications/Conference on	92 64 189
Clean room/Bibliography on Cleanability of stainless steel tubing and milk dispenser can Cleaning, coating and encapsulation of electronic circuit boa	74 226 37 85
Cleaning large space-simulation chambers/ Cleaning/Physical chemistry of Cleaning stations/High purity de-ionized water	242 184 213
Coatings/Determining effectiveness of biocidal additives in Coatings development/Conference on spacecraft Component parts when exposed to heat sterilization/Temperatur Components/Effects of thermal sterilization on tape recorder	182 86 198 153
Components for planetary spacecraft/Definition of requirement Components for space probes/Dry heat sterilization of Components/Investigation of microbial contamination inside ir	100 40 126
Components/Microbial deterioration of electronic Components of astrobiological space probes/Studies in dry hea Components of exobiological space probes/Dry-heat sterilizati	106 41 57
Components of space vehicles for development of terminal ster Components of spacecraft/Controlled contamination: a practica Components of spacecraft/Sterilization of electronic Components/Sterilization of space probe	
Components/Studies for sterilization of space probe Components/Studies on the prevention of contamination of extr Components/Survey of electronic	65,66,84,114 34 32
Concepts for improved spacecraft sterilization/Development of Conference on Atmospheric Contamination in Confined Spaces/Conifuge - a size separating sampling device for airborne par	129 134 10
Contaminant collection and identification/ Contaminant control in space cabins - approach and results/ Contaminant control in spacecraft/New approaches to	145 195 141

Contaminant control problems/An introduction to trace Contaminant control within manned spacecraft atmospheres/Feas Contaminant generation methods and techniques/ Contaminants from manned spacecraft simulations/ Contaminants/The special problems of encapsulated Contamination: A practical approach for developing sterilizat Contamination and corrosion/ Contamination and its effect on measurements/Range Contamination and the problem of spacecraft sterilization/Pla Contamination by LEM descent engine and associated equipment/ Contamination by space probes/The probability of planetary Contamination control and the space program/ Contamination control of airborne particulate Contamination control of airborne particulate Contamination control of airborne particulate Contamination in Confined Spaces/Conference on Atmospheric Contamination in Confined Spaces/Conference on Atmospheric Contamination inside electronic components/A technique for th Contamination inside irradiated and heated electronic compone Contamination of extraterrestrial bodies - bacteriological ex Contamination of manned spacecraft cabins: A review of the pr Contamination problems and the space program/ Contamination within manned spacecraft/Controlling the hazard Control/Air conditioning for operating theatres in relation t Control of airborne particulate contamination Control systems/Sterilization of capsule Controlling the hazards of biological and particulate contaminant Controls at Marshall SFC/A review of manufacturing environmen Controls systems/Sterilization of capsule Corrosion/Contamination and	110 163 120 150 58 77 215 227 140 156 127 204 115 29 126 34 52 89 99 139 54 245 99 197 77
Decontamination and encapsulation of MOSFETS circuitry/Handli Decontamination and propellant tank drying/Study to determine Decontamination of the (ATMP-D) spacecraft/ Decontamination techniques for lunar orbiting spacecraft/ De-ionized water cleaning stations/High purity Design and construction/Criteria for Air Force clean facility Design and instrumentation/The factors influencing sterilizat Design and qualification procedures for a Mars probe-lander/C Design and ventilation of operating-room suites for control o Design criteria for typical Mars landing capsule requiring st Design criteria for typical planetary spacecraft to be steril Design feasibility study of sterile insertion techniques/ Design guidelines/Procedures manual for planetary spacecraft Design of a Mars-probe lander/System Design of extreme high vacuum facilities/ Design of thermal destruction apparatus/ Design of unmanned spacecraft for planetary and inter-planeta Design saves space/This clean room	116 199 243 187 213 92 24 214 51 169 132,158 228 108 233 75 18 68

Design study of heat sterilizable solid rocket motors for spa Designs/Heat sterilizable solid propellant motor Deterioration of electronic components/Microbial Development and application to components of exobiological sp Device for airborne particles/The conifuge - a size separatin Dry boxes/Engineers guide to dust hoods and Dry heat for the sterilization of electronic components of as Dust/Developments in the sampling of airborne Dust hoods and dry boxes/Engineers guide to	130 218 137 106 57 10 33 41 20
Elastomers/Studies of sterilizable Elastomers/Report of investigation of fungus resistance of so Electrohydrodynamic removal of microorganisms from hydrocarbo Electronic components/A technique for the investigation of ba Electronic packages/Flight thermal environment and temperatur Electronic part sterilization program at the Jet Propulsion L Encapsulation, electronics, eccofoam/ Encapsulation of electronic circuit boards R.A.E. spacecraft/ Engine and associated equipment/Investigation of lumar surfac Engineering approach to spacecraft sterilization requirements Engineering working group meeting number five - MSFC Program/ Environment and temperature control of Centaur electronic pac Environment fabrication and repair techniques/Study of space Environments associated with the sterilization of planetary c Evaluation of liquid sterilants/ Evaluation of the bacterial filtering efficacy of air filters Evaluation of the efficiency and reliability of filters to st Evaluation of the feasibility of in-flight sterilization of M Evaluation/Sterilization of unmanned planetary and lumar spac Examination of hermetically sealed electronic components/Stud Experiments/Statistical decision problems in large scale biol Exploration/Problems in the design of unmanned spacecraft for Exploration SRT:ATD sterilization program. Lumar and planeta Extraterrestrial bodies - bacteriologic examination of hermet Extravehicular protective assembly/Research and development o	159,160 23 128 29 154 250 118 117 140 209 196 70 154 165 180 38 2 135 168 62 34 109 68 83 34 211
Fiber glass/A modified air sampler employing Fibrous filters for fine particle filtration/ Films/Lox-compatible packaging Filter applications for spacecraft sterilization program/ Filter weighing method for certain aerosols/A high volume air Filters for removal of bacteriophages from air/Evaluation of Filters in the removal and destruction of airborne bacteria/A Filters/Testing high-efficiency Filters to sterilized liquids and gases/Evaluation of the eff Filters with submicron aerosols/Evaluation of Finishes/Effect of sterilization procedures on the optical an Foams/Development of sterilizable elastomeric Formulations for sterilizing sensitive materials/New nonflamm	12 14 93 162 8 221 2 190 135 174 173 101 27

	•
Freex gas through propellant/Sterilization of biodecontaminat Fuels/Electrohydrodynamic removal of microorganisms from hydr Fungus resistance of some raw and compound vulcanized natural	122 128 23
Geiger-Mueller Tube/Study and development of the sterilizable Germfree surgical system/	223 43
Gnotobiotic techniques and their application to spacecraft fa	91
Guidance-and-control system sterilization/	205
Guide to dust hoods and dry boxes/Engineers Guidelines for sterilization of spacecraft structures/A study Gyro sterilization exposure studies at 300 deg. F./GG159 mini	33 81 94
Handbook for contamination control on the Apollo Program/	204
Handbook on air cleaning and particulate removal	13
Hardware/Application of laminar airflow systems in assaying s	234
Impact limiters/Sterilization of	249
Incinerator for sterilization of small volumes of air/An elec	25
Inertial mechanisms in the mechanical filtration of aerosols/ Infection/Air handling systems must be planned to reduce the	11 28
Infection/The architect's guide to surgical	48
Infections/The developing role of sanitary engineering in the	45
Instrument for sampling coarse aerosols/The Cascade Impactor: Instrumentation/The factors influencing sterilization by low	4 24
Interplanetary missions/Heat sterilizable solid propellant mo	137
Irradiated and heated electronic components/Investigation of	126
Jet fuel and development of techniques for detection of micro	148
Jet Propulsion Laboratory/Bibliography 39-7 Publications of t	225
Jet Propulsion Laboratory/Current results of the electronic p Jet Propulsion Laboratory; Planetary Quarantine/Summary of th	250 240
Jet Propulsion Laboratory/Publications of	50,136
Laboratory hoods/Selection of	56
Laminar air flow/Principles of Laminar airflow systems in assaying space hardware/Applicatio	251 234
Liquid propulsion system development/Sterilizable	172
Liquid propulsion systems/Optimization of system operating pa	102
Liquids and gases/Evaluation of the efficiency and reliabilit Lox-compatible packaging films/	135 93
Lunar orbiting spacecraft/Decontamination techniques for	187
Lunar surface chemical contamination by LEM descent engine an	140
Manual for planetary spacecraft to be sterilized by heating.	108
Manual for planetary spacecraft to be sterilized by heating. Manual/Procedures-specifications-standards	1 7 0 59
Manual/Spacecraft program cost estimating	167

Manufacture of typical, biologically clean, planetary landing Mariner Mars 1964/Thermal scale modeling of the temperature c Mariner missions/Heat-sterilizable power source study for Mariner spacecraft packaging/ Mars atmosphere. Vol. IV: Sterilization analysis/Feasibility Mars atmospheric entry probe/A study of critical sterilizatio Mars landing capsule requiring sterilization/Design criteria Mars landing missions/Sterilized solid-propellant rocket moto Mars/Practical problem of landing on Mars probe-lander/Comparative studies of conceptual design an Mars-probe lander/System design of a Mars probes/Evaluation of the feasibility of in-flight steril Mars/Spacecraft sterilization - immaculate Voyager will visit Marshall SFC/A review of manufacturing environmental controls Materials for solid rocket motor applications/Effects of hard Measurement of air pollution/ Measurements/Range contamination and its effect on Mechanical and electrical properties of soldered and welded j Membrane filters/Air sampling with Microbiological contamination of jet fuel and development of Microorganisms from hydrocarbon fuels/Electrohydrodynamic rem Midget impinger Monitoring during assembly of sterilizable planetary landing Motors for Mars landing missions/Sterilized solid-propellant Multivator design studies/	146 105 88 63 143 152 169 142 123 219 214 233 168 138 210 16 215 113 128 22 235 123 130
NASA sterilization needs Nickel-cadium cell heat sterilization test program/	1 7 9 212
Office of Space Science and Applications/Review of research a Operating-room suites for control of infection and for comfor Operating theatres in relation to infection control/Air condi	111,176 177,241 51 47
Packaging/Mariner spacecraft Papers as bacterial barriers/Packaging Parachute materials/Environmental tensile testing of nylon Particle filtration/Fibrous filters for fine Particle size analysis. A composite bibliography/Airborne Particles/The conifuge - a size separating sampling device fo Particulate matter/Size distribution relationships for airbor Particulate removal/Handbook on air cleaning Pellets containing Serratia marcescens/Size reduction of drie Peracetic acid aerosols/ Photography/Development of a sterilizable ruggedized vidicon Planetary quarantine/ Planetary quarantine/Summary of the FY 1967 bioscience progra Polymeric products/Effects of thermal sterilization procedure	63 36 1 14 155 10 55 13 26 19 208 104 240 178

Polymers for spacecraft hardware/ Potting compounds and conformal coatings for space applicatio Potting compounds/Development of improved heat sterilizable Power source study for advanced Mariner missions/Heat-sterili Power sources/Alternate approaches to sterilizable Power systems/Batteries and space Procedures experimental clean assembly and sterilization labo Procedures for sealed components of spacecraft/Controlled con Propellant/Sterilization of biodecontamination by diffusion o Propellant system decontamination and propellant tank drying/ Properties of aerosols/General Propulsion system/Sterilizable liquid Publications of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory Pyrotechnic devices/Sterilization of	203 147 80 88 216 194 202 58 122 199 9 232 50,136 149
Ranger payload is sterilized/How Reliability and maintainability as a function of contaminatio Reliability of filters to sterilized liquids and gases/Evalua Requirements and cleanliness controls to be employed during p Requirements for advanced sterilizable components for planeta Research and technology, sterilization program analysis and p Resistor sterilization program/Variable trimming Resistor sterilization 1,000 hr. progress report/Fixed Review of manufacturing environmental controls at Marshall SF	35 115 135 78 100 175 166 79 98
Sampler employing fiber glass/A modified air Sampling of airborne dust/Developments in the Sampling techniques/Air Sanitary engineering in the control of hospital infections/Th Saturn S II manufacturing engineering working group meeting n Sedimentation cell in the sampling of aerosols/The use of Sensors/Study of contamination Separator development for a heat sterilizable battery Separators/Research and development on electrodeposited inorg Silver-zinc and silver-cadium developmental cells/High energy Size distribution relationships for airborne particulate matt Slit sampler for aerobiological investigations/An improved Solid propellant motor designs for interplanetary missions/He Solid-propellant rocket motors for Mars landing missions/Ster Solid rocket motors for space application/Design study of hea Sonic disseminator technique/Production of low concentration Space applications/Development of improved sterilizable potti Space-cabin atmospheres/Selection of Space-cabins - approach and results/Contaminant control in Space probe components/Studies for sterilization of Space probe sterilization/ Space probes/Sterilization of Space probes/Sterilization of Space probes/Studies in dry heat for the sterilization of ele	12 20 60 45 70 21 139 185 107 96 55 17 123 210 218 164 147 248 195 65,66,84,114 49 76 44

Space probes/The probability of planetary contamination by	161
Space program/Contamination control and the	156
Space program/Contamination problems and the	99
Space vehicles - an engineering evaluation/Sterilization of u	62
Space vehicles for development of terminal sterilization proc	52
Space vehicles/Problems in sterilization of unmanned	82
	163
Spacecraft atmospheres/Feasibility study of freeze-out techni	
Spacecraft cabins: A review of the problem/Toxic contaminatio	89
Spacecraft coatings development/Conference on	86
Spacecraft/Conformal coating and encapsulation of electronic	117
Spacecraft/Controlled contamination: A practical approach for	58
Spacecraft/Controlling the hazards of biological and particul	95
Spacecraft/Decontamination techniques for lunar orbiting	187
Spacecraft/Definition of requirements for advanced sterilizab	100
Spacecraft fabrication/Gnotobiotic techniques and their appli	91
Spacecraft for planetary and inter-planetary exploration/Prob	68
	203
Spacecraft hardware/Polymers for	203 141
Spacecraft/New approaches to contaminant control in	
Spacecraft/On the feasibility of radiation sterilization of p	144
Spacecraft packaging/Mariner	63
Spacecraft program cost estimating manual/	167
Spacecraft (Project Zip)/Noncontaminating separation systems	186
Spacecraft simulations/Contaminants from manned	121
Spacecraft structures/A study of guidelines for sterilization	81
Spacecraft sterilization/An engineer looks at	207
Spacecraft sterilization/Development of concepts for improved	129
Spacecraft sterilization - immaculate Voyager will visit Mars	138
	61
Spacecraft/Sterilization of	
Spacecraft/Sterilization of electronic components of	42
Spacecraft/Sterilization of Mars	87
Spacecraft/Sterilization of unmanned planetary	133
Spacecraft sterilization/Planetary contamination and the prob	227
Spacecraft sterilization program/Filter applications for	162
Spacecraft sterilization requirements/A system engineering ap	209
Spacecraft sterilization/Special problems in	157
Spacecraft Sterilization Techniques and Equipment/	125
Spacecraft structures/Thermal sterilization of	131
Spacecraft temperature-control finishes/Effect of sterilizati	173
Spacecraft/The sterilized	171
	183
Spacecraft/Thermostructural effects of heat sterilization on	
Spacecraft to be sterilized by heating/Design criteria for ty	132,158
Spacecraft to be sterilized by heating. Design guidelines/Pro	108
Spacecraft to be sterilized by heating. Manufacturing procedu	170
Spacecraft to be sterilized/The manufacture of typical, biolo	146
Specifications/Conference on clean room	74
Specification X50-3075-TSTA/Silver-zinc battery capable of th	97
Specifications-standards manual/Procedures-	59
Stainless steel tubing and milk dispenser cans having various	37
"Staph" problem/The	31
Statistical decision problems in large scale biological exper	109
Steam. Design and instrumentation/The factors influencing ste	24
Sterilants/Evaluation of liquid	38
	201
Sterile assembly techniques/	201

Sterile assembly techniques/Experimental study of	119
Sterile assembly techniques/Work statement for continuing stu	200
Sterile insertion techniques/Design feasibility study of	228
Sterilizable battery/	192,193
Sterilizable battery/Separator development for a heat	185,246
Sterilizable elastomeric foams/Development of	101
Sterilizable elastomers/Studies of	159,160
Sterilizable Geiger-Mueller tube/Study and development of the	223
Sterilizable impact resistant cell development/Heat	231
Sterilizable liquid propulsion system/	232
Sterilizable liquid propulsion system development/	172
Sterilizable liquid propulsion systems/Optimization of system	102
Sterilizable photomultiplier tubes/	112
Sterilizable potting compounds and conformal coatings for spa	147
Sterilizable power sources/Alternate approaches to	216
Sterilizable ruggedized vidicon for lunar and planetary photo	208
Sterilizable solid propellant motor designs for interplanetar	137
Sterilizable solid rocket motors for space application/Design	218
Sterilizable, ruggedized vidicon: Interim results/The develop	230
Sterilization according to JPL Specification X50-3075-TSTA/Si	97
Sterilization/An engineer looks at spacecraft	207
Sterilization analysis/Feasibility study of an experiment for	143
Sterilization/Apollo	3
Sterilization by low pressure steam. Design and instrumentati	24
Sterilization container/Development of a typical Mars landing	142
Sterilization/Design criteria for typical Mars landing capsul	169
Sterilization/Development of concepts for improved spacecraft	129
Sterilization/Engineering problems in capsule	196
Sterilization exposure studies at 300 deg. F./GG159 miniature	94
Sterilization facility concepts. Capsule assembly and sterili	30
Sterilization for planetary probes/Some developments in	206
Sterilization/Guidance-and-control system	205
Sterilization image disector tubes/The development of	181
Sterilization: Its development and application to components	57
Sterilization laboratory/Standard operating procedures experi	202
Sterilization of biodecontamination by diffusion of freex gas	122
Sterilization of capsule control systems/	197,245
Sterilization of components for space probes/Dry heat	40
Sterilization of electronic components of astrobiological spa	41
Sterilization of electronic components of spacecraft/	42
Sterilization of impact limiters	249
Sterilization of interplanetary vehicles/Dry heat	247
Sterilization of Mars probes/Evaluation of the feasibility of	168
Sterilization of Mars spacecraft/	87
Sterilization of planetary capsules/Test environments associa	180
Sterilization of planetary spacecraft/On the feasibility of r	144
Sterilization of pyrotechnic devices/	149
Sterilization of secondary batteries/Investigation of	188
Sterilization of small volumes of air/An electric incinerator	25
	66,84,114
Sterilization of space probes/	44
Sterilization of space vehicles: The problem of mutual contam	39
Sterilization of spacecraft/	61

Sterilization of spacecraft structures/A study of guidelines Sterilization of spacecraft structures/Thermal Sterilization of unmanned planetary and lunar space vehicles Sterilization of unmanned planetary spacecraft/ Sterilization of unmanned space vehicles/Problems in Sterilization on a planetary spacecraft/Thermostructural effe Sterilization on tape recorder components/Effects of thermal Sterilization problem on a Mars atmospheric entry probe/A stu Sterilization procedure on polymeric products/Effects of ther Sterilization procedures/Controlled contamination of hermetic Sterilization procedures on the optical and mechanical proper Sterilization program analysis and plans/Supporting research	81 131 62 133 82 183 153 152 178 52 173
Sterilization program at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory/Curren Sterilization program/Lunar and planetary exploration SRT:ATD Sterilization program/Variable trimming resistor Sterilization 1,000 hr. progress report/Fixed resistor Sterilization requirements/A system engineering approach to s Sterilization/Room Sterilization/Space probe	250 83 166 79 209 46 76
Sterilization/Special problems in spacecraft Sterilization studies/ Sterilization/Temperature gradients within component parts wh Sterilization test program/Nickel-cadmium cell heat Sterilization test program 2,000 hr. program report/Capacitor Sterilization/Voyager effort focuses on Sterilized solid-propellant rocket motors for Mars landing mi Sterilized spacecraft/The	157 73 198 212 90 222 123 171
Sterilized/The manufacture of typical, biologically clean, pl Sterilizing sensitive materials/New nonflammable formulations Surgical system/Germfree Survey of electronic components/ Suspension factors in contamination control criteria/ System checkout in the LSS test area/Cleaning requirements an Systems for spacecraft (Project Zip)/Noncontaminating separat Systems/Ultracleaning of fluids and	146 27 43 32 127 78 186 69
Technique for the investigation of bacterial contamination in Techniques and Equipment/Spacecraft Sterilization Techniques/Contaminant generation methods and Techniques/Experimental study of sterile assembly Techniques for contaminant control within manned spacecraft a Techniques for detection of microbial contamination/Mechanism Techniques/Study of space environment fabrication and repair Temperature control model of Mariner Mars 1964/Thermal scale Temperature gradients within component parts when exposed to Temperature on properties of nozzle and chamber materials for Temperature resistant silver-zinc multiplate batteries/ Thermal destruction apparatus/Design of Thermal isolation techniques/Study of Thermostructural effects of heat sterilization on a planetary Tubes/Sterilizable photomultiplier Tubes/The development of sterilization image disector	29 125 120 119 163 148 165 105 198 210 103 18 224 183 112

Iltracleaning of fluids and systems/ Iltrasonic cleaning: A bibliography/	69 7 1
Sacuum and elevated temperature on properties of nozzle and c	210
Vacuum facilities/Design of extreme high	75
Vehicles/Dry heat sterilization of interplanetary	247
Ventilation of operating-room suites for control of infection	•
Venturi Scrubber/Development of the	51 7
Vidicon: Interim results/The development of a sterilizable ru	230
/idicons/Slow-scan testing of sterilizable	229
Oyager effort focuses on sterilization/	222
Voyager will visit Mars/Spacecraft sterilization - immaculate	138
Welded joints/Determination of the effects of thermal sterili	113

IV. Author Index

The following is a listing of all authors, whether sole or one of multiple authors whose works are cited in this bibliography. The numbers at the right refer to the bibliographical citation number.

AUTHOR INDEX

Ahlstrom, C.W	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 75
Allison, F.M			•			•		•	•		•	•			•									• 54
Anderson, D.C.						•						•												• 93
Anderson, I.C.									•															145
Anderson, W.L.																								
Andrews. W.G												_												137
Anonymous										•											2	2.	76	.138
Anthony, H.V.					•	•					•		•			•	•	•	•	•		· <i>,</i>		139
Arnett, J.C				•	•								•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	Ĭ	228
Aronowitz, L.																								
Arrance, F.C.																								
Auerbach, E.E.	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7	7),7
Austin, P.R	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. •	•	•	•	•	747
Aveo Corp	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•,	100	• 22
Aveo corp	•	• •	•	•	• .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		.46	ر+⊥ و.
Bachman, W.E																								
Bahun, J			•		•	•																		. 80
Baker, L.R						•	•															2	29	,230
Baldwin, R.G	•																							94
Ballinger, J.C.	•									•														163
Barlow, L.B																								
Barrett, M.J																								
Barson, T.E																								
Baulknight, C																								
Bengson, M.H																								
Bennicelli, C								•				-		•			•	•	•	•		•	•	. 23
Berger, C	•			•								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	g	6.97
Bethea, R.M	•					_	-		•	-		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	_	145
Beyerle, F.J			•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	146
Billow, N																								
Black, C.H.			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	221
Blanchard, G.C.	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1),8
Blowers, R	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T40
Bodamer, G.W.	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	221
Bodmer, G.A	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5)T
Bond, H.K.																								
Bond, R.G	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• 22
Doundallian D.D.	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 20
Bourdillion, R.B.	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Bowman, N.J																								
Brady, H.F	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	232
Bregman, J.E																								
Brief, R.S																								-
Brown, A.H																							•	
Bruce, R.A																							•,	145
Bruch, C.W																								
Bruch, M.K																								1,57
Buchanan, H																								
Buchanan, L.M				•																			_	162

Burdick, S.J	•	•	• •		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	151
Burnett, J.R	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	78
Calof, R																					152
Campbell, B.A.		•	•		•	•	•												15	3.	178
Caudill, C		•	•	•	•	•			•	•										•	232
Charles, R.G.	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•		•		-	•					•				185
Christensen, E.H.	, •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		-	•	154
Church, F.W.	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	56
Clay, W.G.	•	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	215
Cole, R	•	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	98
Cole, K	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	155
Collins, J.T., Jr.	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	エノノ
Collins, R.H. III	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ċ	156
Condon, J.E	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	÷	71,	ファ	150
Cooley, W.C.	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	T	,00	T 4	4,	121
Cooper, C.W	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	. 1.	•	T05
Cordaro, J.T.		•	•	• •	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	34,	42	2,58
Cown. W.B.			_						_												31
Crawford, R.G		•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	13	31,	15	8,	,183
Crider, W.L.										•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	72
Cuddihy, E.F.																	10	Ωl,	.15	9,	,160
Curtis. H.D						•			٠	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	102
Curtis-Wright Corp.																					43
Czarnecki, E.G		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	161
David, H.M																					35
David, H.M.	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	205
Davis, E.S	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	150
DeBolt, A	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	~	16	·	171
Decker, H.M	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-9 ;	, 10	رےر	714 228
Dimitrov, M	• •	•	•	• •	•	٠	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	220
Douglas Aircraft Co.	• •	• •	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	103
Drake, G.L		•	•		•	•	ė		•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	103
Drew, J.G		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	139
Drinker, P			•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	13
Drummond, W.D			•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	104
Dugan, V.L.		• •	٠	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	164
Easterday, J.L	• •				•			•		•		•	•		•	•		•	•		106
Ellis. T.R.						•					•				•	•		•	•	•	233
Engquist, R.D												•							•		165
Empley, R.W.			_																		44
Esselen, W.B			•		_	•									•	_					18
Evans, K.C.	•	• •	•	•	•					•	•	•	Ĭ				_		•	79	.166
Evans, R.C.	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	Ī	•	_	٠,	151
Evans, R.C.	•	• •	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Farkas, J.A	• (•			•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	. 1
Farr. L.E										•									•	•	. 6
Favero. M.S			•			•	•				•		•		٠	•	•	•	•	•	234
Ferry. R.M			•			•				•	•	•							٠	•	. 6
Feuchtbaum, R.B			•			•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•	•	•	80
Fincher, E.L.	•			•			•														31
Finnegan. W.P.			•			•					•	•									167

First, M.W. Fisher, P.D. 168 Fishman, N. Fox, K.I. Fried, E. 131 Friedlander, S.K.
Gabron, F
Gauger, G.W
Gavin, T.R
General Electric Co 81,107,108,169,170,236,237,238,239
Goddard, F.E., Jr
Goddard, S.F.C
Goucher, C.R
Granzier, F.J
Greene, V.W
Greenspan, F.P
Gremillion, G.G
Groudle, T.A
Haenni, E.O
Haines, G.F., Jr.
Hall, L.B
Hall, W.M
Hamer, J
Hammons, P.N
Harbord, P.E
Harper, A.D
Harrie, W.J
Handtad TD
Harstad, J.B
Hartman, M.G.
Hatch, T
Havens, B.J., Jr
Hedrick, T.I
Hemeon, W.C.L
Hendricks, N.V
Hitchcock, D.R
Hobby, G.L
Hoffman, J.K
Hoffman, R.K
Huber, D.D
Hughes, H.G
Hunter, C.L.F
Irons, A.S
Jackson, P.J
Jacobs, R.H., Jr
Jaffe, L.D
Jet Propulsion Leb
Jodele, J
Johnsen, M.A.

Johnson, J.D	5
Kaganowich, M.L	∤ }
Mailayan, S.n	ĺ
Karpinski, J.Z	7
Kaufman, O.W	`
Kautz, G.P	,
Keister, F.Z) >
Kell, R.M	<u> </u>
Kemp, H.T	<u>-</u> د
Kepple, R.J	•
Kethley, T.W	
Kirschner, T.J	
Kitzes, G	
Klassen, J	
Knippenberg, E.F	
Koch, A.A	
Koch, F)
Koesterer, M.G	
Kohorst, D	
Kozoriz, E.P	
Kranz, P	
Kratzer, L	
Kresser, S.L	
Krieger, G.L	
Kuznik, P	3
Langer, A	
LaRue, E.F	
Leaman, A.B	Ò
LeDoux, F.N	3
Lidwell, O.M	
Lion, K.S	2
Liska, J	
Little, J.C	
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co	9
Lodgson, R.F	2
Lorsch, H.G	1
Lutwack, R	4
MacEwan, J.D	0
Mader, P.P	5
Magistrale, V.J	j
Maister, H.G	6
Mankovitz, R.J	5
Mann, B	8
March, H.E., Jr	3
Margard, W.L.	2
Martin, K	g
Mason, E.E	1
Mattson, G.C	9

May K.R),
May, K.R	• • • •	• •	• • •	• •	• • •	• •	•	• (000 003
McDoneld T D	• • • •	• •	•. • •	• •	• • •	• •	•	• (. 200,201
McDonald, J.P	• • • •	• •	• • •	• •	• •	• •	•	•	220
McElhill, E.A	• • • •	• •	• • •	• •	• •	• •	•	• •	246
Melpar, Inc	• • • •	• •	• • •	• •	• • •	• •	•	• •	202
Michaelsen, G.S	• • • •	• •	• • •	• •	• • •		•.	•	28
Miles, J.R	• • • •	• •	• • •	• • •			•	• •	. 68,206
Miller, A.K	• • • •			• • •			•	• •	52
Miller, C.E	• • • •		• •. •				•		38
Miller, L.F							•		25
Millipore Filter Corp							•		69
Mills, E.S									195
Minter, E.J									70.98
Mitchell, R.I							•		72
Moacanin, J						• •	•	101	150 160
Montgomery, L.C		• •		• • •	• • •	• •	•	101	199,100
Mook, C.P.		• •	• • •	• •	• • •	• •	•	• •	رعد وععد ه
Moundy, W.D.	• • • •	• •	• • •	• •	• •	• •	•	•	
Manage W.D.	• • • •	• •	• • •	• •	• • •	• •	•	•	224
Mumma, V.R	• • • •	• •	• • •	• •	• •	• •	•	•	• • • 53
Muraca, R.F	• • • •	• •	• • •	• • •	• •		•	•	203
.									
Natl. Aeronaut. and Space	Admin.	• •	• .• •	• • •	• •		•		204
Neumann, T.W	• • • •	• •		• •			•		. 124,209
Newsom, B.D							•		129
Nicklas, J.C									205
Nicks, O.W									87.206
Nord, D.B									165
North American Aviation,]	Inc								71
Nowitsky, A.M								. 3	125.207
				• •	• •	• •	•	• -	ا 20 ورعدور
									208
Ochs, S.A			• • •	• • •			•		208
Ochs, S.A									246
Ochs, S.A		• •		• • •	• • •	• •	•		246 . 38,209
Ochs, S.A	 	• •		• • •	• • •	• •	•	• •	246 . 38,209 210
Ochs, S.A	 	• •		• • •	• • •	• •	•	• •	246 . 38,209 210
Ochs, S.A	• • • •	• •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• •	•	• •	246 . 38,209 210
Ochs, S.A	• • • •	• • •		• • •		• •	•	•	246 38,209 210 211
Ochs, S.A		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				• •	•		246 . 38,209 210 211
Ochs, S.A		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				• •	•		246 . 38,209 210 211
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P.							•		246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P.							•		246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P.							•		246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P.							•		246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P. Pfeifer, V.F. Pflug, I.J. Phillips, C.R.							•		246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88 128 26 8,37,247 29,174
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P. Pfeifer, V.F. Pflug, I.J. Phillips, C.R. Porter, F.E.							•		246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88 128 128 26 8,37,247 29,174
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P. Pfeifer, V.F. Pflug, I.J. Phillips, C.R. Portner, D.M.									246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88 128 26 8,37,247 29,174
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P. Pfeifer, V.F. Pflug, I.J. Phillips, C.R. Portner, D.M.									246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88 128 26 8,37,247 29,174
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P. Pfeifer, V.F. Pflug, I.J. Phillips, C.R. Portner, F.E. Portner, D.M. Prince, J.R.							•		246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88 128 26 8,37,247 29,174 72 127
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P. Pfeifer, V.F. Pflug, I.J. Phillips, C.R. Portner, D.M. Prince, J.R. Ramskill, E.A.							• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88 128 128 29,174 72 29,174 127
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P. Pfeifer, V.F. Pflug, I.J. Phillips, C.R. Porter, F.E. Portner, D.M. Prince, J.R. Ramskill, E.A. Reed, L.L.							• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88 128 26 8,37,247 29,174 72 127
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P. Pfeifer, V.F. Pflug, I.J. Phillips, C.R. Porter, F.E. Portner, D.M. Prince, J.R. Ramskill, E.A. Reed, L.L. Richards, R.N.									246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88 128 26 8,37,247 29,174 29,174 126 127
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P. Pfeifer, V.F. Pflug, I.J. Phillips, C.R. Porter, F.E. Portner, D.M. Prince, J.R. Ramskill, E.A. Reed, L.L. Richards, R.N. Richardson, J.F.									246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88 128 8,37,247 29,174 126 127 110 127 111 128 129 129 120 121 121 121 121
Ochs, S.A. O'Connell, J.J. Opfell, J.B. Orchen, S. Osborne, N.H. Paddy, S.M. Peacock, F. Pederson, E.S. Pederson, P. Pfeifer, V.F. Pflug, I.J. Phillips, C.R. Porter, F.E. Portner, D.M. Prince, J.R. Ramskill, E.A. Reed, L.L. Richards, R.N.									246 38,209 210 211 17 24 88 128 8,37,247 29,174 29,174 127 127 127 127 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18

Robins, E.L
Rock, L.C
Rodebush, W.H
Roth, E.M
Ruffing, C.R
Ruhnke, L
Russ, E.J
Russell, M.D
Russell, S
Sandia Corp
Sandine, W.E
Savage, G.H
Sawyer, K.F
Schafer, W.J
Schalkowsky, S
Schuster, E
Scott, W.R
Sehl, F.W
Sensenbaugh, J.D
Short, L.L
Silverman, L
Sippel, R.J
Slattery, R.E
Smith, H.G
Soltis, D.G
Spezia, C.A
Spradlin, B.C
Stahler, M.R
Stanford Univ
Starkey, D.H
Stern, J.A
Stern, K.H
Stockham, J.D
Stone, C.A
Stromberg, D.D
Tenney, J.B
Terry, J.E
Thiokol Chemical Co
Thomae, F.W
Thomas, A
Thomas, A.L., Jr
Thomas, D.J
Thomas, G.B
Thompson, R.P
Trexler, P.C
Trischler, F.D
71 G A1 Th
U.S. Air Force
Vernon, R.M.M
TT 1 3 TI T T

Visser,	J.	•	•	•.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•					•						250
Vojnovic	h,	C.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	26
Walton,	W.B	[.		•		•		•	•	•									•											1.0
Washum,	C.J				•	•																	_		•				-	221
Watkins,	H.	D.																				•	•		•	-	•	•	•	222
Weinberg	, G	.R						•									i			٠		•			•		•	•	•	223
Werth, G	.R.	•																				-		-	•	•	Ī	•	•	25/1
Whitfiel	d,	w.,	J.	,																•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	251
Will, E.	•													•							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	128
Willard,	M.	J.			·							•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	80
Wilmot C	ast	le	C	lo.		•			•							•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	125
Wilson,	C.H							•		•	٠					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	101
Wolgin,	Α									•	•	•	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	120
Wooding,	E.	R.				•	•		•		•			-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	757
Woods, R	.L.									•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1:	ż	225
Worthing	ton		W.	Ċ.			_	_					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Τ.	,00	015
Wright,	D.E			_	٠.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	272
Wynne, E	.S.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	220
	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	35	9,42
Young, R	.s.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		227
Zastera,	R.			•			•			•								•	•			•		•		•				217

SYNOPSIS OF ACTIVITIES

The following paragraphs describe the major activities of the BSCP during the contractual period of January 1 - December 31, 1967.

- 1. During this contractual period, "Scientific Publications of the Bioscience Programs Division" has been compiled in six volumes and distributed to more than 400 NASA associated bioscientists. These reports contain bibliographic citations of publications resulting from activities supported by this division of the NASA. Appropriately, author and permuted title indexes, the organizational affiliation of the senior authors, and in some cases, a literature analysis of the subject fields were also included. These six volumes issued as five reports were previously submitted to NASA as they were completed.
- 2. A compilation of the NASA contractual listings of publications was made for the convenience of four of the Bioscience Programs Division's Branch Chiefs. The projects were indexed according to principal investigator, performing organization and contract number. These four reports compiled to provide some assistance in the constructive appraisal of the research activities in the respective fields of pursuit, were previously submitted to the NASA as they were completed.
- 3. Five issues of the Bioscience Capsule have been sent to more than 450 contractors and grantees of the Bioscience Programs Division and other NASA related bioscientists. These issues emphasized the activities of the various program branches and have been especially well received by the professional community. The October 30 issue describing the activities of the Advanced Programs and Technology Branch is enclosed with this report. Earlier issues have been previously distributed to NASA.
- 4. The Biospace Data Bank has been subjected to continuous updating. All references in the bibliographic file were subjected to review and a large number of them have been discarded because they were not sufficiently pertinent to the interests of the Bioscience Programs Division of NASA. To date, there are 11,100 abstracted references in the Termetrex System. The directory of space biologists and laboratories participating in research related to space bioscience has also been subjected to continuous updating. The depositary of all the publications and reports supported totally or in part by the Bioscience Programs Division has continued to expand.
- 5. In cooperation with the University of Virginia transcriptions were made of various presentations of the Biospace Technology Institute held at Wallops Station in October of 1965 and 1966. All material

- regarding this activity has been transmitted to the Behavioral Biology Branch chief and this transaction completed the BSCP's committment in this regard to date.
- 6. The BSCP has responded to a large number of queries for information concerning space bioscience from academic, industrial, governmental, and other institutions. These queries have averaged in number about eight a month. Although they have been somewhat less, frequent in the last few months this is normal for this time of the year. In response to these queries both general and technical information was provided to the extent that seemed most appropriate.
- 7. Critical reviews of Dr. J. P. Henry's manuscript "The Role of Cultural Change in the Increase of Blood Pressure with Age" were obtained from appropriate authorities in the fields of anthropology and medical science. These comments were forwarded to the chief of the Behavioral Biology Branch.
- 8. Services have been provided to the Advanced Programs and Technology Branch consisting of a system designed information processing procedure to provide assistance in the surviellance of developing technology, programming, scheduling, and other factors related to the scientific and technical efforts of the Bioscience Programs Division. This specific information service was designed to assuage the difficulties and problems concerned with the planning of in-flight bioscience experiments and related activities with the assistance of the Tri-Delta Corporation.
- 9. At the request of Dr. Bernard Newsom, the BSCP has provided the collaborators of the Monograph Series #19 with eighteen basic references pertaining to their interests and compiled a bibliography on Radiobiology containing 514 references taken from the bibliographic section of the Biospace Data Bank. In this report, only papers from 1959-1967 were included. An author index and a permuted title index with appropriate descriptors added, were also included to permit rapid entry to the more specific items of interest to the reader. It was felt that this report would also be helpful to the compiler of Monograph #7 and, accordingly, copies were also sent to him. Dr. Newsom seemed sure that this work would be of considerable help in the preparation of his manuscript, and he has been assured that should he so desire, the BSCP would make any reasonable attempt to obtain hard copies of any of the documents cited to assist him. This work is illustrative of the type of services the BSCP can render in support of this activity.
- 10. Outlines have been received for three monographs (#2, #9, and #15) to date and Dr. Roth, compiler of monograph #8, has promised his completed draft manuscript by early January 1968. All outlines received have been approved by Orr Reynolds and the first payment to these compilers is being processed.

Contracts were negotiated during the past three months with Claude Zobell (co-author with Dale Jenkins for monograph #3) and with Gerald Silverman (one of several co-authors with Larry Hall for monograph #6). An outline has been received from and a contract is being negotiated with Ralph Rohweder for a separate monograph, "Two-way Feedback Between Experimental Biology and the Applied Biological Sciences of Medicine, Agriculture, and Conservation".

A change of authors has occurred with two monographs: monograph #17, to be prepared originally by R. S. Johnston, will be written now by Walton Jones, NASA Headquarters, and monograph #19, to be prepared originally by R. W. Lawton, will be written now by Charles Berry, NASA, Houston. All other items are as previously reported.

- 11. During the year, three short courses titled, "Environmental Microbiology for Engineers", were held at Cape Kennedy, Huntsville, and the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in February, June, and October, respectively. More than 100 students attended these courses and an even larger number of auditors attended the classes. The professional community continues to express an active interest in this activity and preliminary plans have been made to hold the next course either at Langley Research Center or Kennedy Space Center.
- Ouarantine during this period. During this year more than 12,000 pages of information have been sent to grantees and contractors and related bioscientists of this program branch. Special information searches were made during the last quarter in the following areas: a) Microbial fallout from human beings, for Fort Detrick, b) Background material for a United Nations Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Space, requested by the Karolinski Institute, Sweden, c) Studies on sterilization by irradiation for Goddard Space Flight Center, d) A ten page report on the implementation of the Planetary Quarantine Program. Large requests made during earlier quarters have already been reported in the appropriate quarterly reports.
- 13. The BSCP has been functioning as a technical monitor for the preparation of a film, "Planetary Quarantine". Activities on this project included the critical review and editing of part of the script for the film made by the Audio-Visual Facility at CDC. This activity has necessitated many trips to CDC and JPL. This film was reviewed by NASA officials and was found to be in need of further refinement due to the rescheduling of the NASA's planetary exploration timetable. The main item of this film, the Voyager Program, has now been rendered obsolete because of these program changes.

- 14. A bibliography on the applications of Ethylene Oxide was prepared and distributed to the contractors of the Planetary Quarantine Program. A total of 137 references were cited and appropriately indexed by author and title. This report has already been submitted to NASA at an earlier date.
- 15. A three volume bibliography containing a total of 750 citations has been compiled to provide essential background material for the future development and enlightenment of the planetary quarantine activities in the U.S. These citations have been separated into three parts policy, engineering problems, and environmental microbiology. Copies of these documents are enclosed with this report.
- 16. In support of a presentation on sterilization techniques made by the chief of the Planetary Quarantine Program at the London COSPAR meeting, a bibliography of the pertinent literature has been prepared.
- 17. At the request of the chief of Bioscience Communications, three weeks was spent at the Wallops Station in participation of the Biospace Technology Training Program. A ninety minute presentation on NASA's policy on Planetary Quarantine and Spacecraft Sterilization programs was made. A small reference library of 100 volumes was also made available to the students for use during this course. A quantity of reprints and NASA publications were distributed to the students and requests for additional publications were referred to the program manager of the Bioscience Communications portion of this contract. A critique of the program has been prepared and sent to the appropriate program chief.

During this contractual period the various endeavors of the BSCP have resulted in the publication of fourteen reports resulting from the activities of this contract. A bibliography of these reports is included herein.

- 10. KULP, L. A., HONG, F., and ROLLINS, S., comp. Contractual listings of publications supported by the Exobiology Program, Bioscience Programs Division, National Aeronautics and Space Administration. George Washington U., Biol. Sci. Commun. Proj., Washington, D. C., Sept. 29, 1967. 64 p.
- 11. WRIGHT, D. E. Bibliography on Planetary Quarantine, Vol. I. Policy. George Washington U., Biol. Sci. Commun. Proj., Washington, D. C., Nov. 1967. 22 p.
- 12. WRIGHT, D. E. Bibliography on Planetary Quarantine, Vol. II.
 Environmental Microbiology. George Washington U., Biol. Sci.
 Commun. Proj., Washington, D. C., Nov. 1967. 69 p.
- 13. WRIGHT, D. E. Bibliography on Planetary Quarantine, Vol. III.
 Engineering Parameters. George Washington U., Biol. Sci. Commun.
 Proj., Washington, D. C., Nov. 1967. 43 p.

- 1. KULP, L. A., HONG, F., and ROLLINS, S., comp. NASA contract listings of publications under the Behavioral Biology Program. George Washington U., Biol. Sci. Commun. Proj., Washington, D. C., Feb. 1967. 50 p.
- 2. HONG, F., KULP, L. A., and WERBER, M. F. Scientific publications of the Bioscience Programs Division, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Vol. I. Behavioral Biology. George Washington U., Biol. Sci. Commun. Proj., Washington, D. C., Mar. 1967. 93 p.
- 3. HONG, F., and KULP, L. A. Scientific publications of the Bioscience Programs Division, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Vol. II. Environmental Biology. George Washington U., Biol. Sci. Commun. Proj., Washington, D. C., Apr. 1967. 73 p.
- 4. HONG, F., and KULP, L. A. Scientific publications of the Bioscience Programs Division, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Vol. IV. Physical Biology. George Washington U., Biol. Sci. Commun. Proj., Washington, D. C., May 1967. 36 p.
- 5. HONG, F., KULP, L. A., and WRIGHT, D. Scientific publications of the Bioscience Programs Division, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Vol. V. and VI. Planetary Quarantine and Bioscience Communication. George Washington U., Biol. Sci. Commun. Proj., Washington, D. C., June 1967. 36 p.
- 6. WRIGHT, D. E., and SERRELL, A. K. Bibliography on applications of Ethylene oxide. George Washington U., Biol. Sci. Commun. Proj., Washington, D. C., June 1967. 26 p.
- 7. KULP, L. A., HONG, F., and ROLLINS, S., comp. Contractual listings of publications supported by the Physical Biology Program, National Aeronautics and Space Administration. George Washington U., Biol. Sci. Commun. Proj., Washington, D. C., July 1967. 24 p.
- 8. KULP, L. A., and HONG, F. Radiobiology a selected bibliography.

 George Washington U., Biol. Sci. Commun. Proj., Washington, D. C.,

 Aug. 1967. 93 p.
- 9. KULP, L. A., HONG, F., and ROLLINS, S., comp. Contractual listings of publications supported by the Environmental Biology Program, Bioscience Programs Division of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. George Washington U., Biol. Sci. Commun. Proj., Washington, D. C., Sept. 1967. 57 p.

BIOSCIENCE

"CAPSULE"

No. 16

October 30, 1967

Biological Sciences Communication Project, 2000 "P" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

ADVANCED PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY REPORT

The Advanced Programs and Technology Branch of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Bioscience Programs Division serves various functions within the Division. It seeks out flight space for bioscience experiments, organizes experiments into compatible groups and matches them with mission profiles, schedules, communication and tracking needs. In some instances, usually where small experiments are involved, it will carry out research program management.

Perhaps one of its most important functions is that of making a continuing inventory of the status of research proposals and grants. Here the Branch is expected to maintain visibility into what research ideas are in which formative stages and what is required before a research idea can be flown, and to forecast the volume of future bioscience flight activities that will flow from the research pipeline. It takes about two years for a simple research proposal to mature into a flight experiment, and it takes five to ten years for more complicated ones. This means that long-range "production planning" techniques are needed to insure efficient meshing of valid experiments with flight opportunities.

With a staff that includes representatives from the biological sciences and engineering, the Advanced Programs and Technology 'Branch' is well-equipped to carry out these functions. Moreover, they get support and guidance from an active American Institute of Biological Sciences (AIBS) Regional Council program which effectively injects into the planning the viewpoints of a wide cross-section of the nation's leading life scientists.

Among the flight programs being considered is Bio A. Generally, there are proposals from many potential investigators in various stages of approval or development. Bio A is a group of such experiments that has been proposed but not approved as yet for one of the Apollo Applications Program flights. Bio A experiments would be designed to determine the effects of a 60-day orbital flight with near zero g on monkeys or chimpanzees. The time course and extent of changes in the central nervous, cardiovascular, metabolic, and hemodynamic systems under conditions of prolonged weightlessness and removal from some of the Earth's periodicities would be studied. Some support has already been provided to potential investigators to proceed with their experiment definition work, preliminary design of instrumentation and sensor systems, and further baseline and physiological feasibilities studies -- all necessary steps before the decision is made to fully support the mission.

Basically, the Bio A system consists of four primates, each in its own module that also contains associated instrumentation and life support equipment. One Bio A experiment, proposed by Dr. W. Ross Adey of the University of California at Los Angeles, will make a wide range of electrophysiological measurements on the central and peripheral nervous systems. Both behavior and motor activity of the animals will be monitored. Another Bio A experiment, proposed by Dr. Nello Pace of the University of California, Berkeley, will provide for automated chemical, fluorometric and optical analysis of body fluids. A complete metabolic balance will be made. The flight results should produce information on the causes of various changes observed, internal mechanisms involved, and the adaptation processes. This information will be useful for predicting the long-term effects of space environment on man and also for increasing our basic knowledge about the body's adaptations and reactions to, and dependence upon, certain components of the Earth's environment.

The Bio A experiments will draw heavily from experience with the 30-day Biosatellite flights, but will go significantly beyond the Biosatellite investigations in the number and kinds of measurements. The greater capacity of the manned AAP missions and the astronaut participation will also allow longer flight duration, more and larger animals, and physical enclosures adapted to the specific needs of the different experiments.

Another flight program being considered is BioPioneer. In the proposed automated BioPioneer spacecraft, specimens will be flown in a heliocentric orbit away from the Earth, and periodic rotation around the Earth, thereby totally removing the specimens from all such geophysical periodic influences known and unknown in an attempt to investigate circadian biological rhythmicity. The spacecraft, including 52 pounds of scientific instruments, will weigh about 162 pounds. The spacecraft is designed for six months in solar orbit. Two years is the development time required from "go-ahead" to first launch.

The Advanced Programs and Technology Branch also shares responsibility in the Biotechnology Laboratory studies that are considering the feasibility of flight facility for various life sciences experiments sponsored by the Office of Manned Space Flight, the Office of Advanced Research and Technology, and the Office of Space Science and Applications.

The Laboratory might be an orbiting facility dedicated to the biological sciences and medicine, with a possible orbit of six months or more. Experiments would range from microbiology to those involving higher-order mammals; an integrated medical laboratory for investigations on humans is also planned. Biologically and medically trained astronauts would be used in this flight.

As part of the Apollo Applications Program other experiments are being planned for flight. These plans include flying human liver cells to study effects of weightlessness, and flying pocket mice, vinegar gnat pupae, and potato cells to study circadian rhythms in Earth orbital flight. The potato cell experiment, for example, will investigate the well-studied rhythm observed in the oxygen consumption of a sprouting potato. We will learn if the rhythmicity of the potato cell respiration remains the same, is modified or disappears during orbital flight, thus casting light on a fundamental question in biology. The experiment design makes use of available baseline data and requires relatively simple equipment and monitoring by the astronauts during flight. A flight package consisting of respirometers containing potato plugs will be orbited. Recovery is not required. Identical control respirometers will be operating on Earth, and oxygen consumption will be measured every six minutes for long time periods.

Plans are also being considered for continuing the Biosatellite program after the presently approved six flights are completed. Preliminary examination of the data from the successful three-day Biosatellite recently flown indicates that some of the experiments need not be flown again but that it might be profitable to repeat others. The three-day flight strengthened the viewpoint that Biosatellite is a valuable research tool in planning for future payloads.

BSCP Publications Available

Four BSCP reports are now available, as long as the supply lasts, upon request from Biological Sciences Communication Project, Suite 700, 2000 P St., N. W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Three of the reports are lists of publications resulting from research supported, sometimes in part, by the Physical Biology and the Environmental Biology Branches of the Bioscience Programs Division. For each project, indexed alphabetically according to principal investigator, the published activity of each contractual endeavor is cited: 137 citations in Physical Biology, more than 300 in Environmental Biology, and more than 400 in Exobiology.

The fourth publication, "Radiobiology: A Selected Bibliography," represents a selection of 514 radiobiology references drawn from the bibliographic section of the BSCP's Biospace Data Bank. Only papers from 1959 to date are included; citations are indexed using both and author index and a permuted title index, thereby "providing rapid entry to the more specific items of interest to the reader."

Biological Sciences Communication Project Suite 700 2000 "P" Street, N. W. Washington, D.C. 20036

RETURN REQUESTED